

VOLUME 1

of the

Virgil Brand
Baron von Richthofen
Howard Gibbs et al

GERMANY, REICHSSILBER
GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

ANCIENT COINS

N. AMERICA, AFRICA, ASIA
EUROPE (without Spain & Portugal)
ODD & CURIOUS MONIES

COIN

AUCTION

SALE

at the WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL



1190

NOVEMBER

20, 21, 23, 24, 25

1964

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

545 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

(Corner 45th Street, Suite 803/4)

Lots 1 - 1604, 4646 - 5372

COINS ON VIEW

at 545 Fifth Avenue

Suite 803-804

From October 22 (Thursday) till November 20 (Friday) daily from
10:30 A. M. - 4 P. M. including Saturdays from 10:30 A. M. - 3 P. M.

On days of sale:

November 20, Friday from 9:30 A. M. - 12 Noon

November 21, Saturday — NO SHOWING AT ALL

November 22, Sunday — NO SHOWING AT ALL

November 23, Monday from 9:30 A. M. - 4 P. M.

November 24, Tuesday from 9:30 A. M. - 12 Noon

November 25, Wednesday from 9:30 A. M. - 12 Noon

NO COINS ARE BROUGHT TO THE WALDORF ASTORIA

Coins are mailed for inspection only in the continental United States between
October 22 - November 10 at full risk and cost of the collector who requests same.

DELIVERY OF MERCHANDISE

Since November 26 is Thanksgiving, a National Holiday, lots will be ready
for pick-up at 545 Fifth Avenue on Monday, November 30. Packages will be made
ready for mailing during the week of November 30 and delivered to the post office
and air freight offices on Thursday or Friday, December 3 or 4. Packages are sent
by air unless requested otherwise or unless the weight and value of the merchandise
does not warrant same.

FOREWORD



Three famous men have opened the doors to a vault of wealth in the field of Numismatics. The photographs and descriptions on the following pages of these 2 catalogues will reveal to you, the collector, the most enormous variety of select coins, from all parts of the world, ever to be auctioned at one time, under one roof.

Herr Baron von Richthofen starts the "Festival of Coins" with a complete collection of German 5, 3, and 2 mark pieces, numbered according to the standard catalog of Jaeger. Baron von Richthofen is the nephew of the famous Manfred, who was born in 1892 and died in 1918. Manfred was one of the most well-known flying heroes of any war and is famous for his 81 victories in single combat with the early airplanes. His nephew, who is a doctor of law, has continued to uphold the fame of his family name.

He has created fame for himself, and became well-known in the field of important enterprises, and by establishing casinos throughout Germany and other parts of the world.

We are proud that Baron von Richthofen has selected us, here in the United States, to sell his collection. Our only regret is that, due to certain government regulations, we are not able to include Baron von Richthofen's famed collection of gold at this time.

Another name well known, to many American and overseas collectors, is that of Virgil Brand, who was one of the greatest collectors of his time. Mr. Brand was renowned for collecting the most numerous series of coins imaginable, in the most perfect condition. This time we are privileged to be selling his "Spanish and Portuguese World" collection. This series is rich in a variety of unknown pieces and contains great rarities and common coins in brilliant, uncirculated condition. The name "Brand" stands for the best in the world of numismatics. We have bound the Spanish and Portuguese World in one separate volume, to stay a reminder for evermore.

Howard D. Gibbs, also an old-timer in numismatics, is still active in collecting. Mr. Gibbs has been disposing of some choice series in his immense collection for the past few years, in different sales. The Gibbs coins are noted for their connection with the siege and liberation of cities, for their counterstamped issues and their necessity pieces. A special collection of Dutch, German and French coins, that primarily deal with the above types, are being sold.

Other consigners, less famous, have joined the band-wagon and their properties have been arranged in the proper place for this great sale.

Now is the time to enjoy numismatics, and at the same time you are taking advantage of great investments. All coins are sold without restriction, reservation or limits. The price will fall to the highest bid, and the highest bidder will pay 10% over the bidder under him. You may, therefore, send your bids, listing the maximum price you would wish to pay, because we will not increase your bid unless necessary.

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION SALE

THE VIRGIL BRAND-BARON VON RICHTHOFEN-HOWARD GIBBS SALE

— *Volume One* —

FIRST SESSION

Friday, November 20, 1964 at 2:30 P.M. — Lots 1 - 545

Germany

SECOND SESSION

Friday, November 20, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. — Lots 546 - 1176

Gold Coins

THIRD SESSION

Saturday, November 21, 1964 at 10:45 A.M. — Lots 1177 - 1604

Silver & Copper Ancients, North America, Africa, Asia

— *Volume Two* —

FOURTH SESSION

Saturday, November 21, 1964 at 1:30 P.M. — Lots 1605 - 2294

Spanish & Port. World in Gold in Europe & the Americas

West Indies Silver & Copper

FIFTH SESSION

Monday, November 23, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. — Lots 2295 - 2985

Mexico Silver & Copper

SIXTH SESSION

Tuesday, November 24, 1964 at 2:30 P.M. — Lots 2986 - 3676

Silver & Copper Central America, Ecuador, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil

SEVENTH SESSION

Tuesday, November 24, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. — Lots 3677 - 4343

Silver & Copper Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Patagonia, Uruguay, Venezuela
Spain till 1833

EIGHTH SESSION

Wednesday, November 25, 1964 at 3:30 P.M. — Lots 4344 - 4645

Spain 1833-1952, Spanish Cities & Lands, Spanish Rule in Europe, Portugal

— *Again in Volume One* —

NINTH SESSION

Wednesday, November 25, 1964 at 7:00 P.M. — Lots 4646 - 5372

Silver & Copper of all Europe except Spain & Portugal

Odd & Curious Monies, Books

To be Sold at Public Auction Without Restriction
to the Highest Bidder at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

4th Floor, Park Avenue Suite, M.N. & P.

Park Avenue at 50th Street, New York City

Catalogued by Hans M. F. Schulman & Louis Horowitz
Donald D'Amato & Hans M. F. Schulman, Licensed Auctioneers

SPECIAL NOTICE FOR FOREIGN BUYERS

(In English, French, German and Spanish)

Foreign agent for all foreign buyers
Agent général pour tout acheteur en étranger
General Vertreter fuer auslaendische Käufer
Representante para los compradores en extranjero

Dir: A. Thommen
R. HALLER AG
17 St. Albansvorstadt
Basel
Switzerland-Suiza

IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASES DO NOT RETURN COINS TO NEW YORK BUT TO OUR FOREIGN AGENT.

Si vous n'êtes pas satisfait de votre achat ne renvoyez pas les pièces à New York mais s. v. p. à notre agent en Suisse.

Wenn Ihre Einkäufe Ihnen nicht gefallen, bitte nach Basel und nicht nach New York zuruecksenden.

Si las compras no le gustan, por favor devolverlas en Suiza y no en Nueva York.

DO NOT SEND US ANY GOLD COINS AT ANY TIME, NOT EVEN OUR OWN WHICH MAY HAVE COME FROM THE UNITED STATES BECAUSE WE MUST FIRST ASK FOR A TREASURY IMPORT LICENSE BEFORE WE CAN ACCEPT THE COIN.

Apart from our foreign agent in Basel, we have many representatives in many countries and you can therefore order from our auctions wherever you live. Whatever complicated import regulations your country may have, it can be taken care of by these agents.

Si votre pays a des lois compliquées pour l'importation des monnaies de collection ou pour le paiement, ne vous tracassez pas et envoyez nous vos commandes. Nous avons toujours un représentant sur place qui s'occupe de nos affaires.

Wo Sie auch wohnen, koennen Sie in unsren Versteigerungen kaufen. Wenn es Einfuhr oder Zahlungs Schwierigkeiten in Ihrem Land gibt, fragen Sie uns bitte wer bei Ihnen uns vertreten kann.

Si su pais tiene leyes dificiles de importacion o de remisas, Ud puede de toda manera enviar sus pedidos a nuestra casa. Tenemos siempre un representante en muchos paises para ocuparse de nuestros negocios.

IN THE GOLDEN SALES 1963 and 1964 we have had many foreign buyers who have seen how we conduct auctions. In our auctions, coins do not have to reach a certain price; they may sell for a part of the estimate or for much higher. In the Golden Sale many went over estimate and some sold for only $\frac{1}{3}$ of estimate. You can therefore bid as you prefer. We do not have any restrictions in our sales.

Nous avons eu beaucoup d'acheteurs de l'étranger à nos grandes ventes de 1963 et 1964 (Golden Sales) et vous avez donc pu voir que les monnaies ne doivent pas obtenir un certain prix décidé en avance par nous. Au contraire les pièces se vendent comme le marché le veut. Il y avaient des pièces qui ont été vendues pour beaucoup plus que les prix estimés tandis que d'autres aient atteint seulement un tiers du prix estimé.

Sie haben jetzt gesehen in unsren erfolgreichen 1963, 1964 Versteigerungen (Golden Sales) dass unsre Schaetzungen nur zur Sammlershilfe da stehen und Sie haben auch bemerkt dass manche Muenzen fuer viel hoeher als die Schaetzung verkauft sind; auch welche nur fuer $\frac{1}{3}$ der Schaetzung. Bei uns gibt es kein Anfangspreis fuer jede Muenze. Die Käufer bringen den Preis heraus.

En nuestras subastas de 1963, 1964 Golden Sales. Ud podia ver que las piezas son vendidas por mas alto precio que precio de estimacion y tambien algunas por $\frac{1}{3}$ de estimacion. No tenemos precios iniciales. Ninguna moneda debe llegar a un cierto precio.

INDEX

Aachen 4943-4946.
 Acores 4633-4642A, 4645.
 Afghanistan 664-666, 1485-1487.
 Aire 4768.
 Alaska 5316.
 Albania 767-768, 4646.
 Algeria 606-609, 613, 676-677,
 1444-1448, 1803-1804.
 Alkmaar 5131-5133.
 Altena 4947.
 American Indians (see 5314).
 Amsterdam 5134.
 Ancients 546-583, 1177-1402,
 5069-70, 5252-53, 5355-72.
 Andorra 4424, 4647.
 Angola 3553, 5298, 5299.
 Anhalt 1-8, 4886-4887.
 Annam 667-668, 1488-1491.
 Antigua 2207.
 Aquitaine 4703, 5255.
 Arabic coins 606-624, 669-683,
 705-710, 1154-1158, 1803-09,
 1929.
 Aragon (see Spain & 4425-4435).
 Araucania (see Patagonia).
 Argentina 1664-1665, 3290A-3352,
 3628, 3660, 3740, 3834-3838.
 Armenia 684, 769, 1357, 1403,
 4648, 5219.
 Ashanti 5284-5292.
 Athens 1214-1217.
 Audenarde 5135-5137.
 Augsburg 875, 4888-4890.
 Australia 601-603, 1483, 1484.
 Austria 447, 463, 464, 823, 827-
 849, 775, 850-856, 1017, 1949,
 4965, 4966, 4968, 5022, 5026-
 5030, 5100, 5257-5258.
 Aviation 408-413, 497, 4810.
 Axum 568, 1401.
 Aztek 5306-5309, 5351-5353.
 Bactria 1280-1281.
 Baden 9-51, 905-908, 4891-4893,
 4960.
 Bahamas 2208.
 Bamberg 4894, 4951.
 Barbados 2209-2213.
 Barcelona (see Spain).
 Bavaria 52-95, 522, 876-878, 909-
 911, 933, 4045, 4225, 4895-4901,
 4927, 4952-4953.
 Belgian Congo 5249, 5300-5301,
 5342, 5393.
 Belgium 770-775, 3649, 4533-4545,
 4649-4659, 5128-5130, 5135-5137,
 5142.
 Berg 4902.
 Bermuda 2214, 2215.
 Besancon 819, 4769, 4872-4873,
 4904.
 Bohemia 853-854, 4841, 4874,
 4954, 5023, 5030.
 Bokhara 685-686.
 Bolivia 1666-1677, 2035-2040 (see
 W. Indian counterstamps).
 3001, 3061, 3070-3072, 3152,
 3299-3302, 3304-3308, 3353-3535,
 3563-3565, 4538-4540, 4452, 5051.
 Bommel 5138.
 Books 5355-5372.
 Borneo (see British N. Borneo
 and 5345).
 Boxtaler 1407.
 Brabant 774-775, 4533-4544, 5128,
 5142, 5191.
 Bracteates 4889.
 Brandenburg (see also Prussia)
 4767, 4820, 4826, 4903.
 Braunau 4871, 4955-56.
 Brazil 1649, 1678-1696, 3536-3676,
 4638.
 Preda 5139, 5140.
 Breisach 4957-4960.

Bremen 100, 101, 4905.
 British Guyana 2285-2293.
 Brit. Honduras 2226, 2986-2999.
 British No. Borneo 1492-1495,
 1578, 5345.
 Brunswick 96-99, 523, 879, 880,
 4907, 4908, 4961, 4962, 4996,
 4997, 5020, 5025.
 Buenos Aires (see Argentina).
 Bulgaria 776, 4660-4661.
 Burma 687, 1496, 1497, 5259.
 Byzantine 569-581, 766, 1402.
 Cambodia 688, 689, 1498-1500.
 Cambrai 4770-4779.
 Camenz 4963.
 Canada 594-602, 1420-1426, 5250,
 5315, 5316.
 Caracas 4012-4032.
 Caribbean Territories 1542.
 Carmagnola 5082.
 Carolingian coins 4700A.
 Carthage 1190A.
 Castille (see Spain).
 Catalonia (see Spain).
 Cayenne (see French Guiana).
 Celts 1177, 1196A.
 Ceylon 1501, 1502, 5347.
 Chile 1695-1718, 3178-3180, 3290A,
 B, 3677-3741, 3834-3838.
 China 690-695, 1503-1532, 1567-
 1568, 1597, 2409-2415, 2418, 2483,
 2717, 2838, 2851, 2854, 2864,
 2881, 5268-5275, 5334-5336.
 Chinese Turkestan (see China).
 Cleves 4910.
 Colberg 4964.
 Cologne 895, 4911.
 Colombia 757, 1719-1772, 3742-
 3810, etc., 4033.
 Comoro Islands 1449.
 Copiapo 3737-3739.
 Cordoba (see Argentina).
 Corinth 1218-1223.
 Corsica 4674-4688, 5083, 5084.
 Costa Rica 1651-1657, 3000-3030.
 Counter-stamped coins 542, 1413-
 1416, 1435, 1456, 1468-1474, 1503,
 1541, 1554, 1555D, 1569-1570,
 1579-1582, 1578-1600, 1649, 1932-
 1934, 2008-2017, 2024, 2084-2087,
 2116, 2177-2184, 2187-2199, 2207,
 2216-2222, 2224-2228, 2235-2280,
 2283-2286, 2396, 2409, 2415, 2418,
 2517-2520, 2583-2587, 2717, 2838,
 2851, 2854, 2864, 2881, 2968, 3000,
 3001, 3008-16, 3021, 3046, 3060-
 72, 3264-75, 3369, 3536-41, 3562-
 3566, 3621-3631, 4214-4215, 4223,
 4237, 4241, 4252-4255, 4263-4267,
 4280, 4459, 4526, 4536-4542, 4562,
 4563, 4568, 4570, 4571, 4576-4578,
 4613, 4628, 4635-4641, 4718, 4719,
 4721-27, 4730, 4741-4767, 4834,
 4944-46, 4948-50, 4956, 4961,
 4981, 4983, 4999, 5000, 5001,
 5002, 5005, 5008, 5010, 5017,
 5021, 5023, 5030, 5051, 5052,
 5053, 5055-5059, 5139, 5140, 5144,
 5146-5150, 5159, 5161, 5162, 5173,
 5181-5183, 5191.
 Cracow 5186.
 Croatia 4965, 4966.
 Crusaders 1408, 1409.
 Cuba 1646, 1647, 2024-2057, 3030.
 Curacao 2192-2202, 4649.
 Czechoslovakia 777-780, 853,
 4662-74.
 Danish East Indies 4096.
 Danish West Indies 603, 604,
 1645, 1976-1998.
 Danzig 1100, 1104, 1105, 4689,
 4690, 4967.

Decorations 517-521, (see orders
 and decoration).
 Demerary (see British Guyana).
 Denmark 781-786, 1406, 4691-
 4700, 5186.
 Deventer 5143-5144.
 Dhofar 1533.
 Djibouti 1450-1451.
 Dombes 820.
 Dominica 2216-2221.
 Dominican Republic 1648, 2058-
 2074.
 Donauworth 4549A.
 Dutch East Indies (see Nether-
 lands East Indies).
 Dutch Guiana 2281, 2282.
 Ecuador 1773-1779, 3031-3059.
 Egypt 614-640, 669-674, 1282-1284,
 1315, 1340, 1346-1348, 1383, 1391,
 1452, 5338, 5339.
 England (see Great Britain).
 Erfurt 524.
 Eritrea 1453-1454A, 1501.
 Estonia 5250, 5299.
 Ethiopia 568, 641, 642, 1401, 4854,
 5101.
 Faroer Islands 4700.
 Fiji Islands 5303.
 Finland 787-789.
 Florence (see Tuscany).
 Formosa (see China).
 France 526, 531, 790-820, 1016,
 1302, 1414, 1415, 1421, 1444-
 1451, 1455-1458, 1882-1895, 2008-
 2011, 2075-2083, 2173-2191, 2226,
 2228, 2248-2250, 4292-4307, 4333,
 4335, 4451-4454, 4461-4466, 4478,
 4480-4485, 4489, 4491, 4525-4526,
 4529-4531, 4637, 4700A-4840,
 4984, 4990, 4995, 5056, 5072-5077,
 5083-5084, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5093,
 5100, 5112, 5114, 5115, 5145,
 5251, 5255, 5317, 5318, 5337.
 Franconian Circle 4983.
 Frankfurt 525-528, 4912, 4969.
 French Guiana 2205, 2239, 2240,
 2243-2247, 2257, 2268, 2269,
 2278-2280, 2283-2284, 3030, 4840.
 French Indo China (see Indo-
 China).
 French Somaliland 1450, 1451.
 French West Africa 1455-1458.
 Fugger 4843.
 Fulda 4913, 4915.
 Gabon 1456-1458.
 Gelterland 5118.
 Geneva 5239, 5240.
 Genoa 5078, 5079.
 Georgia 5220.
 German E. Africa 482-495, 643.
 German New Guinea 479-481.
 Germany 1-545, 875-947, 4797,
 4798, 4813, 4814-4826, 4841-5034,
 (see particularly 4866, 4869,
 4871), 5223, 5254.
 Ghana 644, 5284-5292, 5341.
 Gibraltar 4350.
 Goritz 4913.
 Great Britain 697-698, 884, 948-
 982, 1387, 1388, 5036-5068.
 Greece 546-549, 766, 988-992, 1303,
 5069, 5070, 5252, 5355-5372.
 Greenland 4699.
 Gracada 2222.
 Groningen 5145.
 Guadeloupe 2177-2187, 2222.
 Guatemala 1657A-1662, 3060-3195,
 3271-3273.
 Gueldre (see Gelderland).
 Guinea (Africa) 5297.
 Gupta coins 1540.

- Haarlem 5146-5153.
 Haiti 1426, 1649, 1650, 2075-2172.
 Halle 4913.
 Hallberg 4913.
 Hamburg 102-136, 881, 882, 912, 913, 4914, 4915.
 Hanau 883, 4916.
 Hanover 884, 4916.
 Hawaii 1427-1443.
 Hejas 696.
 Henneberg 4916.
 Herberstein 4970.
 Hesse 137-157, 885, 914, 915, 4915, 4917-4919.
 Hildesheim 4920.
 Hitler 500-502, 4871.
 Holy Roman Empire (see also Austria) 534, 535, 819, 821-826, 853, 854, 868, 875, 887, 888, 1819-1824, 1833-1843, 1943, 1953, 1954, 4145A, 4458, 4549A, 4751, 4841-4855, 4909, 4912, 4970, 4985, 5030.
 Honduras 1663, 3196-3239, 3275.
 Hong Kong 5066.
 Hungary 824, 857-871, 872-874, 4848, 4853, 4855, 4856, 4858, 4880, 4885, 4913, 4915, 4971, 5019.
 Iceland 5071.
 India 550, 551, 681-683, 697-704, 1280, 1281, 1539-1547.
 Indo-China 1419, 1535-1538, 4759, 4840.
 Indo-Greek 550, 551, 1539, 1540.
 Indonesia (see Netherlands E. Indies).
 International Coins 1556, 1594-1596, 5120-5124.
 Ionian Islands 4796, 5250.
 Iran (see Persia).
 Iraq 1553.
 Ireland 5060-5064.
 Islamic coins (see Arabic coins).
 Israel 727-728.
 Italy 993-1069, 1453-1454A, 2084-2087, 4225, 4226, 4527, 4528, 4532, 4674-4688, 4814, 5072-5101.
 Jade 5272, 5310-5311.
 Jamaica 2223-2234.
 Jametz 4780.
 Japan 727-754, 1554-1563, 5275, 5348, 5349, 5354.
 Java (see Netherlands, E. Indies).
 Jersey 5065.
 Judaica 533, 555, 556, 588, 589, 727, 728, 1195, 1269-1276, 1292-1296, 1312, 1314, 1404-1406, 4932, 5188.
 Julich 4973-4980.
 Katanga 5393, 5394, 5344.
 Korea 1563.
 Kremnitz 870, 871.
 Laos 5263-5267, 5334.
 Latvia 5102.
 Lauenburg 4981.
 Leather money 4703, 4778, 4812, 4832, 4833, 4968, 5254, 5255, 5337.
 Lebanon 1565.
 Leiden 5154-5160.
 Leon & Castille (see Spain).
 Leuchtenberg 4982.
 Liberia 1459-1462.
 Libya 5249.
 Liechtenstein 855, 856, 1070-1072.
 Liege 5251.
 Lille 4781.
 Lindau 4920.
 Lippe 158, 159, 329-333, 4920, 4921.
 Livonia 1143, 1144.
 Lorraine 4767, 4780, 4797-4801, 4814-4827, 4854, 4875.
 Lowenstein-Wertheim 4921.
 Lubeck 160-175, 886, 4983, 4984.
 Luneburg 887.
 Luristan 5320, 5321.
 Luther (see Reformation).
 Luxemburg 5102-5109.
 Lyons 4783-4794.
 Macedonia (see Greece).
 Madagascar 1463, 1464.
 Madura (Madoera) 1598-1600.
 Magdeburg 530, 888, 4985-88.
 Mainz (Mayence) 531, 4922, 4923, 4989-4995.
 Majorca, Gold under Spain, Silver: 4301, 4302, 4304, 4511-4524.
 Malay 5319.
 Malta 1073, 1074, 5110, 5111.
 Mansfeld 889, 890.
 Mantua 5085, 5086.
 Marseilles 4796.
 Martinique 2188-2191.
 Mauritius 1465, 1466.
 Maya Indians 5310-5313.
 Mecklenburg 176-184, 4924-4926.
 Medals (gold) 588, 589, 605, 640, 773, 792, 882, 883, 894, 896, 938, 939-947, 978, 990-992, 1008, 1015, 1061-1069, 1145, 1796, 1800, 1801, 1922.
 Medals (Silver and Bronze): 499, 514-517, 1504, 1593, 2171, 2448-2467, 2503-2516, 2585, 2597-2605, 2909-2911, 3127, 3195, 3423, 3427, 3461-3463, 3469-3470, 3522-3535, 3735, 3904, 3986-3990, 4035, 4145A, 4224-4226, 4386, 4387, 5117, 5186, 5245, 5251.
 Medical 1008, 1338, 4649, 4942, 5003.
 Mendoza (see Argentina).
 Metz 4797-98.
 Mexico 1579-1581, 1605-1644, 2012, 2015, 2193, 2216, 2224, 2227, 2260, 2267, 2295-2985, 3065, 3068, 3126, 3240, 3264, 3539, 3562, 3566, 3751, 4536-37, 4541, 4608, 4609, 4636, 4649, 5050, 5059, 5306-13, 5351-53.
 Middelburg 5125-27, 5161-63.
 Milan 4532, 5073, 5074, 5080, 5148, 5250.
 Minden 4996-98.
 Mobil 1190A, 1220-1223.
 Modena 4814.
 Mohammedan coins (see Arab coins).
 Monaco 1075-78, 5112.
 Mongolia 1532, 1567-68.
 Montenegro 5113.
 Montserrat 2235-39.
 Morocco 645-647, 1467.
 Mozambique 1468-1975.
 Munster 532, 4928, 4999-5003, 5145.
 Muscat 1566, 5249.
 Music 941, 942, 3661, 4650, 4883, 4884.
 Nantes 4802.
 Naples 1026-28, 1179-80, 5087-90, 5250.
 Napoleon 793-803, 1016, 1018, 1027, 1882-1895, 2226, 4292-99, 4709, 4744, 4754-55, 4760, 4765, 4821-26, 4964, 5072-77, 5088, 5090, 5092, 5093, 5100.
 Nassau 4929.
 Navarre 4529-31.
 Necessity coins 524, 525, 526, 542, 1146, 1444-48, 1456-57, 1463-65, 1485, 1492-97, 1503, 1524, 1525, 1535, 1538, 1571-78, 1638, 1649, 1650, 1652, 1932-34, 2008-17 and almost all W. Indian counterstamps under W. Indies, 2517-2585, 2902-08, 2961-2985, 3007, 3060-3072, 3200-3212, 3264-3275, 3309-3321, 3536-3541, 3562-66, 3762-69, 3991, 4008-32, 4300-05, 4379, 4400-02, 4423, 4451-54, 4461-64, 4480-85, 4489, 4495, 4613, 4649, 4652, 4659, 4676-88, 4711, 4718-4839, 4943-80, 5054-63, 5131-84, 5191.
 Netherlands 1079-1095, 1110, 1411-12, 4145, 4533-45, 4549, 4649, 4969, 5114-5184.
 Netherlands, East Indies 755, 756, 1569-78, 1598-1600.
 Nevis 2240-2241.
 Newfoundland 602, 5250.
 New Guinea 5304-05.
 Nicaragua 3240-49.
 Nigeria 5256, 5296, 5323-27, 5343.
 North Borneo (see British N. Borneo).
 Norway 1096-1099, 5221-5225.
 Nuremberg 533, 891, 892, 4930-31, 4938, 5004.
 Odd and Curious 503-510, 729-752A, 1457, 1463, 1554-1555D, 4703, 4778, 4803, 4832-33, 4779, 4812, 4968, 5154, 5155, 5160, 5163, 5249, 5252-54.
 Olbia 5252.
 Oldenburg 185-89, 4696, 4932.
 Olmutz 855-56, 4875-76.
 Oran 4546-49.
 Orders and Decorations, see 518-521, 4919, 5251.
 Osnabruck 536, 4933, 5005-07.
 Oudewater 5164.
 Overysel 5127.
 Paderborn 4933.
 Palestine 678.
 Panama 3250, 3251.
 Papal 1032-1069, 4870, 5094-98.
 Paper money 2172, 4659, 4964, 5154-55, 5160-63.
 Paraguay 3827A-3833.
 Parma 1022.
 Parthia 1277, 1286-96.
 Patagonia 1797, 3290A-3290B, 3834-38.
 Patterns 466-78, 527, 960, 967, 972, 1012, 1013, 1088, 1459-62, 1466, 1517, 1520, 1548, 1672, 1673, 1768, 1799, 2035-41, 2044, 2065-68, 2093, 2096-2101, 2121, 2126-45, 2149, 2150, 2152, 2155-2161, 2173-74, 2215, 2420, 2622, 2894, 2715, 2900, 2937, 2952, 2984-85, 3025, 3029, 3040, 3128-29, 3189, 3213, 3217-18, 3221, 3223-24, 3244, 3246, 3276, 3277-82, 3290B, 3299, 3327, 3331-54, 3419, 3440, 3495-99, 3503-04, 3515-17, 3547, 3660-61, 3694-98, 3702-05, 3709-16, 3734, 3745, 3783-95, 3805-08, 3811-14, 3816, 3819, 3821-22, 3826, 3827A, 3829, 3836-38, 3856, 3942-43, 3960, 3969, 3975, 3992, 3994-98, 4043, 4044, 4045, 4060, 4218, 4282, 4365, 4374-75, 4377, 4403-4408, 4420, 4553, 4561, 4611, 4617-18, 4620-25, 4649, 4651, 4654-57, 4896, 4899 5105-08, 5112, 5114-15, 5214.
 Perpignan 4525-26.
 Persia 679-683, 705-726, 1277-79, 1285, 1548-1552, 5249, 5320-21.
 Peru (Lima) 951A, 1413, 1780-1795, 2227, 3067, 3069, 3148-49, 3181-88, 3839-3990, 4305.
 Philippines 757-762, 1579-1588.
 Platinum 1111, 1125-26, 1907-1959.
 Poland 857, 1100-1113, 5185-5188.
 Pomerania 5010-11, 5233.
 Porcelain 503-09, 5251, 5283.
 Port of Spain 2276-77.
 Port Royal (see Jamaica).
 Portugal 1678-1688, 1957-1975, 3536-3583, 3649, 4340, 4550-4645, 5250.

- Postage stamp coins 1464.
Prayerbook money 5154-55, 5160, 5163.
Proof sets 1476-78, 1484, 1585-88, 2049, 2072, 5098.
Prussia 190-244, 527, 537-38, 893-94, 916-923, 4900, 4934, 4936, 4937, 4938. See also Brandenburg 4987.
Puerto Rico 1999-2023.
Quedlinburg 5008.
Ravensberg 5009.
Reckheim 5130.
Reformation. Luther 422-426, 590, 899, 1407.
Regensburg 4938.
Religious (Saints) Christ 532, 536, 544, 588-591, 779, 847, 857-59, 889, 890, 939-40, 1021, 1033-69, 1136, 1195, 1269-76, 1292-96, 1312, 1404-10, 4870-75, 4877, 4915.
Reunion 1469.
Reuss 245-250, 4939.
Rhine District 4960.
Rhodes 1243-46, 1408.
Rome 552-567, 582, 1205, 1273-76, 1298-1400, 5075, 5253.
Rome (Popes) see Papal.
Rostock 4948-4950, 5010-5012.
Roumania 1114-1123, 5180-5190.
Russia 675, 787-788, 1124-1135, 4646, 4648, 4668, 5191-5227.
Saar 896, 5250.
Saint Bartholemew 2278-2280.
Saint Eustatius 2203.
Saint Kitts 2246-2247.
Saint Lucia 2248-2250.
Saint Martin 2204.
Saint Omer 4827.
Saint Thomas and Principe 4643, 4644.
Saint Venant 4828.
Saint Vincent 2251-2256.
Saints (also see Religions) 1536, 777-779, 939, 940, 1269-1276, 2968, 3765, 4234.
Saints (West Indies) 2242-2256.
Salvador 3252-3290.
Salzburg 850-852, 4877-4878.
San Marino 1136, 5228.
Santo Domingo 2058-2074, 4840 (see also Dominican Republic).
Sardinia 4527, 4528, 5078, 5079.
Sassanian coins (Persia) 1297.
Saudi Arabia 763, 1589.
Savoy 993-995, 5250.
Saxony 251-328, 529, 539-543, 897-901, 924-927, 1106-08, 4940, 4986, 4988, 5013, 5016, 5033. Includes Saxon - Altenburg, Meiningen, Coburg, Gotha, Weimar, etc.
Scales 5317, 5318.
Schaumburg 329-333.
Schlick 544.
Schoonhoven 5165.
Schwarzburg 334-338.
Scotland 5055-5059.
Senegal 1470-1473.
Serbia 1137-1139, 5229.
Serena (see Chile).
Shooting Festivals 1151, 1152, 1420, 4906, 4937, 5242-5246.
Siam 764, 1590-1593, 5260-5267, 5322, 5328-5330, 5333-5334.
Siberia 5227.
Sicily 1029-1031, 1181-1193, 5087-5090.
Sierra Leone 1474.
South Africa 648-653, 1475-1479.
Southern Rhodesia 1479.
Soviet Central Asia 5226.
Soviet China 1512, 1525.
Soviet Russia (see Russia).
Spain 534, 535, 758-762, 774, 819, 1081, 1153, 1177-1178, 1305, 1605-1610, 1644, 1657A, 1697-1701, 1719-1740, 1781-1787, 1803-1956, 1999-2007, 2021-2034, 2055-2057, 2058-62, 2216, 2223, 2237, 2295-2605, 3000-3001, 3060-3125, 3196, 3253-3254, 3291-3294, 3353-3416, 3677-3686, 3742-3761, 3839-3894, 4008-4011, 4066-4549, 4564-4566, 4702, 4768-4769, 4773-4778, 4830, 4872-4873, 4904, 4957-60, 5087, 5118, 5127-5129, 5132-5143, 5146-5167, 5173-5184.
Spitsbergen 5221-5225.
Straits Settlements 1594-1596, 5067-68, 5319, 5350.
Strasbourg 4767, 4814-4827, 5020.
Sumanap 1598-1600.
Sweden 1140-1146, 2278-2280, 5007, 5230-5236.
Switzerland 1147-1153, 5017, 5109, 5237-5246.
Suriname (see Dutch Guiana).
Syria (Ancient & Modern) 1271.
Taiwan (see Formosa).
Tanganyika 5340.
Tanou Touva 5227.
Tarentum 1181-1183.
Terceira 4644.
Texas 1417, 1418.
Thailand 764 (see Siam).
Thessaly 766, 1206-1208.
Tibet 1467, 1597.
Tierra del Fuego 1797.
Tobago 2257-2261.
Torgau 529, 5021.
Tortola 2235, 2242, 2252-2255, 2262-2269.
Tournai 4545, 5129, 5167-5171.
Transylvania 822, 872-874, 4885.
Trautson 4879.
Trebizonde 766.
Trier (Treves) 902, 944, 1393, 1398, 1399.
Trinidad 2270-2277.
Tripolis 1409, 1480.
Tunis 606-613, 654-660, 1481.
Turkistan 675, 685-686, 695, 1527-1531, 5226.
Turkey 1154-1174, 5247.
Tuscany 1023-1025, 5091-5092.
Ulm 5023, 5251.
Utrecht 5172.
U. S. A. 593, 603-605, 1411-1420, 1427-1443, 1645, 2008-2019, 2181-2183, 2187, 2188, 2271, 4900, 5120-24, 5314, 5316 (see Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines).
U. S. A. - Type Coins 1459-1462, 2985, 3345, 3711, 3998.
Uruguay 1798, 1799, 3991-4007.
Valdivia (see Chile).
Valencia (see Spain).
Valenciennes 4829, 4830.
Vatican (see Papal).
Venezuela 1800-1802, 4008-4065.
Venice 1017, 1020, 5099.
Verden 5025.
Vienna (see Austria) also 5187.
Vieques 2020-2023, 2271.
Virgin Islands 603, 604 (see Danish W. Indies).
Waldeck 339.
Warburg 5031.
Weert 5173.
West Indies 1426, 1542, 1644-1650, 1976-2295.
Westphalia 903, 4947, 5250.
Wiedenbruck 5032.
Woerden 5174-5177.
Wurttemberg 340, 904, 928-932, 4900.
Wurzburg 545, 5034.
Yemen 1601-1604.
Yugoslavia 1175-1176, 4646, 4965, 4966, 5248.
Zanzibar 1482.
Zara 5100.
Zeeland 5125-5127.
Zierikzee 5178-74.

FIRST SESSION

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 20th, 1964

AT 2:30 P. M.

LOTS 1 - 545

GERMANY

THE VON RICHTHOFEN "REICHS-SILBER" COLLECTION

(5, 3, and 2 Marks)

COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ALL JAEGER NUMBERS

1	ANHALT Friedrich I. 2 Mark 1876. J. 19. Fine.	(15.00)
2	2 Mark 1896. J. 20 (50,000 struck). F./V. F.	(20.00)
3	5 Mark 1896. J. 21 (10,000). Fine.	(16.00)
4	Friedrich II. 2 Mark 1904. J. 22 (50,000). Fine.	(15.00)
5	3 Mark 1909. J. 23. V. F.	(7.50)
6	3 Mark 1911. J. 23. V. F.	(7.50)
7	Friedrich and Marie. 3 Mark 1914. J. 24. AU.	(10.00)
8	5 Mark 1914. J. 25 (30,000). E. F.	(10.00)
9	BADEN. 2 Mark 1876, 1877. J. 26. 2 pieces. Fine.	(10.00)
10	2 Mark 1880. J. 26 (74,000). AU.	(18.00)
11	2 Mark 1883. J. 26. (45,493). Fine.	(10.00)
12	2 Mark 1888. J. 26. (75,279). AU.	(15.00)
13	5 Mark 1875, 1876. J. 27. 2 pieces. Fine.	(10.00)
14	5 Marks 1888. J. 27. (30,111). Fine.	(12.50)
15	5 Marks 1875 with error, open A in Baden. J. 27. Fine.	(25.00)
16	5 Marks 1876 with error, open A as before. J. 27F. Fine.	(25.00)
17	5 Marks 1888 with error, as before. Fine.	(25.00)
18	2 Marks 1892. J. 28. AU.	(20.00)
19	2 Marks 1894. J. 28. V. F.	(25.00)
20	2 Marks 1896. J. 28. V. F.	(8.00)
21	2 Marks 1898, 1899. J. 28. 2 pieces. Fine.	(10.00)
22	2 Marks 1900. J. 28. E. F.	(7.50)
23	2 Marks 1901. J. 28. Fine.	(7.00)
24	2 Marks 1902. J. 28 (5, 368) RR . Proof.	(40.00)
25	5 Marks 1891. J. 29 (42, 700). V. F.	(12.50)
26	5 Marks 1893. J. 29 (42,700). Fine.	(10.00)
27	5 Marks 1894. J. 29 (60,915). Unc.	(32.50)
27A	5 Marks 1894. V. F.	(22.50)
28	5 Marks 1895. J. 29 (73,418). V. F.	(11.00)
29	5 Marks 1898, 1900. J. 29. 2 pieces. Fine.	(10.00)
30	5 Marks 1899. J. 29 (61,073). Fine.	(10.00)

31	5 Marks 1901. J. 29. AU.	(12.00)
32	5 Marks 1902. J. 29. (42,708). Unc.	(12.00)
33	5 Marks 1891. J. 29F. Open A of Baden. RARE. Fine.	(40.00)
34	2 Marks 1902. J. 30. AU.	(10.00)
35	5 Marks 1902. J. 31 (50,024). Unc.	(15.00)
36	2 Marks 1902. J. 32. AU.	(7.50)
37	2 Marks 1903. J. 32. Unc.	(7.50)
38	2 Marks 1904, 1905. J. 32. 2 pieces. Fine.	(10.00)
39	2 Marks 1906. J. 32. Unc.	(9.00)
40	5 Marks 1902, 1903, 2m 1907. J. 32, 33. 3 pieces. Fine.	(18.00)
41	5 Marks 1904. J. 33. Proof.	(27.50)
42	5 Marks 1907. J. 33. Proof.	(27.50)
43	Friedrich and Louise. 2 Marks 1906. J. 34. Unc.	(7.50)
44	5 Marks 1906. J. 35. (60,000). Unc.	(12.50)
45	2 Marks 1907. J. 36. (on his death). Unc.	(7.50)
46	5 Marks 1907. J. 37 (60,000). Unc.	(12.50)
47	Friedrich II. 2 Marks 1911. J. 38. Unc.	(12.50)
48	2 Marks 1913. J. 38. E. F.	(32.50)
49	3 Marks, 1908, 09, 10, 11. J. 39. 4 pcs. Fine.	(12.50)
50	3 Marks 1912, 14, 15. J. 39. 3 pcs. Fine.	(12.00)
51	5 Marks 1908, 1913. J. 40. 2 pcs. VF.	(15.00)
52	BAVARIA. Ludwig II. 2 Marks 1876, 1877. J. 41. 2 pcs. Fine.	(9.00)
53	2 Marks 1880. J. 41. Fine.	(7.50)
54	2 Marks 1883. J. 41. V. F.	(11.00)
55	5 Marks 1874, 1875. J. 42. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
56	5 Marks 1876. J. 42. Fine.	(7.50)
57	Otto. 2 Marks 1888. J. 43. E. F.	(30.00)
58	5 Marks 1888. J. 44. (68,947). Fine.	(20.00)
59	2 Marks 1891. J. 45. Unc.	(35.00)
60	2 Marks 1891. J. 45 variety. Fine.	(20.00)
61	2 Marks 1893. J. 45. Fine.	(7.50)
62	2 Marks 1896. J. 45. E. F.	(10.00)
63	2 Marks 1896. J. 45 variety. EF.	(30.00)
64	2 Marks 1898. J. 45. E. F.	(10.00)
65	2 Marks 1899. J. 45. Unc.	(12.00)
66	2 Marks 1900, 1901. J. 45. 2 pcs. V. F.	(8.50)
67	2 Marks 1902. J. 45. E. F.	(7.50)
68	2 Marks 1903. J. 45. E. F.	(7.50)
69	2 Marks 1904, 1905, 1906. J. 45. 3 pcs. F./V. F.	(11.00)
70	2 Marks 1907, 1908. J. 45. 2 pcs. V. F.	(9.00)
71	2 Marks 1912. J. 45. E. F.	(8.50)
72	2 Marks 1913. J. 45. E. F.	(8.50)
73	5 Marks 1891. J. 46. Fine.	(7.50)
74	5 Marks 1893. J. 46. Fine.	(7.50)
75	5 Marks 1894, 1895. J. 46. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
76	5 Marks 1898, 1899. J. 46. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
77	5 Marks 1900. J. 46. AU.	(12.00)
78	5 Marks 1901, 1902. J. 46. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
79	5 Marks 1903, 1904. J. 46. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
80	5 Marks 1906. J. 46. Unc.	(40.00)
81	5 Marks 1907, J. 46. F./V. F.	(10.00)
82	5 Marks 1908. J. 46. V. F.	(10.00)
83	5 Marks 1913 J. 46 var. (with closed curl). Proof.	(50.00)
84	5 Marks 1913. J. 46. E. F.	(10.00)
85	3 Marks 1908, 1909. J. 47. 2 pcs. V. F.	(8.00)

86	3 Marks 1910, 1911. J. 47. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
87	3 Marks 1912, 1913. J. 47. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
88	No Lot.	
89	Luitpold (Leopold) 2 Marks 1911. J. 48. EF.	(7.50)
90	3 Marks 1911. J. 49. E. F.	(7.50)
91	5 Marks 1911. J. 50. E. F.	(12.50)
92	Ludwig III 2 Marks 1914. J. 51. E. F.	(9.00)
93	3 Marks 1914. J. 52. V. F.	(7.00)
94	5 Marks 1914. J. 52. AU.	(14.00)

95	Ludwig and Marie 3 Marks 1918. J. 54. (100 struck) VERY RARE. About Unc. PLATE	(1000.00)
----	---	-----------

96	BRUNSWICK 3 Marks 1915. J. 55 (1700). AU.	(35.00)
97	5 Marks 1915. J. 56 (1400). AU.	(60.00)
98	3 Marks 1915 J. 57 (31, 634) with U. LUNEBURG. AU.	(20.00)
99	5 Marks 1915. J. 58 (8600) with U. LUNEBURG. AU.	(42.50)
100	BREMEN 2 Marks 1904. J. 59. Unc.	(11.50)
101	5 Marks 1906. J. 60. (40,846). AU.	(25.00)
102	HAMBURG. 2 Marks 1876, 1877. J. 61. 2 pcs. Fine.	(7.00)
103	2 Marks 1878, 1880. J. 61. 2 pcs. Fine.	(7.50)
104	2 Marks 1883 J. 61 (60,446). AU.	(27.50)
105	2 Marks 1888. J. 61. V. F.	(7.50)
106	5 Marks 1875. J. 62. Proof.	(45.00)
107	5 Marks 1876. J. 62. Fine.	(6.00)
108	5 Marks 1888. J. 62. (40,363). AU.	(20.00)
109	2 Marks 1892, 1893. J. 63. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(9.00)
110	2 Marks 1896, 1898. J. 63. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(9.00)
111	2 Marks 1899, 1900. J. 63. 2pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
112	2 Marks 1901, 1902. J. 63. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(9.00)
113	2 Marks 1903, 1904. J. 63. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(10.00)
114	2 Marks 1905. J. 63. Unc.	(10.00)
115	2 Marks 1906, 1907. J. 63. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
116	2 Marks 1908, 1911. J. 63. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
117	2 Marks 1912. J. 63. V. F.	(6.00)
118	2 Marks 1913. J. 63. E. F.	(7.50)
119	2 Marks 1914. J. 63. E. F.	(7.50)
120	3 Marks 1908, 1909. J. 64. 2 pcs. V. F.	(9.00)
121	3 Marks 1910. J. 64. V. F.	(6.00)
122	3 Marks 1911. J. 64. Unc.	(8.00)
123	3 Marks 1912, 1913. J. 64. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
124	3 Marks 1914. J. 64. E. F.	(8.50)
125	5 Marks 1891. J. 65. V. F.	(20.00)
126	5 Marks 1893. J. 65. Fine.	(20.00)
127	5 Marks 1894. J. 65. V. F.	(17.50)
128	5 Marks 1895. J. 65. Fine.	(10.00)
129	5 Marks 1896. J. 65. (16,340). Fine.	(37.50)
130	5 Marks 1898, 1899. J. 65. 2 psc. Fine.	(10.00)
131	5 Marks 1900, 1901. J. 65. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(11.00)
132	5 Marks 1902, 1903. J. 65. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(11.00)
133	5 Marks 1904. J. 65. Fine.	(6.00)
134	5 Marks 1907. J. 65. V. F.	(7.00)
135	5 Marks 1908. J. 65. V. F.	(7.00)
136	5 Marks 1913. J. 65. V. F.	(7.50)

137	HESSE Ludwig III 2 Marks 1876. J. 66. About fine.	(10.00)
138	2 Marks 1877. J. 66. Fine.	(12.00)
139	5 Marks 1875. J. 67. Fine.	(9.00)
140	5 Marks 1876. J. 67. About fine.	(7.00)
141	Ludwig IV 2 Marks 1888. J. 68 (22,350). V. F.	(12.50)
142	5 Marks 1888. J. 69. (8940). Fine.	(14.00)
143	2 Marks 1891. J. 70. Fine.	(10.00)
144	5 Marks 1891. J. 71. (25,060). Fine.	(10.00)
145	ERNST LUDWIG 2 Marks 1895. J. 72 (2000 struck). Brilliant proof.	(60.00)
146	2 Marks 1896. J. 72 (8950). V. F.	(40.00)
147	2 Marks 1898. J. 72 (33,950). E. F.	(10.00)
148	2 Marks 1899. J. 72 (53,250). E. F.	(40.00)
149	2 Marks 1900. J. 72 (8950). Fine.	(37.50)
150	5 Marks 1895. J. 73 (39,380). Fine.	(40.00)
151	5 Marks 1898. J. 73 (37,480). Fine.	(40.00)
152	5 Marks 1899. J. 73. (4475). VERY RARE. Fine.	(50.00)
153	5 Marks 1900. J. 73 (17,900). Fine.	(30.00)
154	Philip Ernst Ludwig 2 Marks 1904. J. 74. AU.	(9.00)
155	5 Marks 1904. J. 75 (40,000). E. F.	(8.50)
156	3 Marks 1910. J. 76. V. F.	(6.00)
157	3 Marks 1917. J. 77 (1333). Brilliant proof.	(150.00)
158	LIPPE DETMOLD. Leopold. 2 Marks 1906. J. 78 (20,000). E. F.	(15.00)
159	3 Marks 1913. J. 79 (15,000). AU.	(17.50)
160	LUBECK 2 Marks 1901. J. 80 (25,000). V. F.	(7.50)
161	2 Marks 1904. J. 81 (25,000). E. F.	(7.50)
162	2 Marks 1905. J. 81 (25,000). E. F.	(7.50)
163	2 Marks 1906. J. 81 (25,000). E. F.	(7.50)
164	2 Marks 1907. J. 81. (25,000). Regular issue but very few in proof.	(25.00)
165	2 Marks 1911. J. 81 (25,000). Regular issue but this piece proof.	(25.00)
166	2 Marks 1912. J. 81 (25,000). V. F.	(7.50)
167	3 Marks 1908. J. 82. E. F.	(8.00)
168	3 Marks 1909, 1910. J. 82. 2 pcs. V. F.	(12.00)
169	3 Marks 1911, 1912. J. 82. 2 pcs. V. F.	(12.00)
170	3 Marks 1913. J. 82. Unc.	(10.00)
171	3 Marks 1914. J. 82. E. F.	(8.50)
172	5 Marks 1904. J. 83 (10,000). E. F.	(17.50)
173	5 Marks 1907. J. 83 (18,000). E. F.	(15.00)
174	5 Marks 1908. J. 83 (10,000). E. F.	(30.00)
175	5 Marks 1913. J. 83 (6000). E. F.	(30.00)
176	MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN Friedrich Franz 2 Marks 1876. J. 84. Fine.	(7.00)
177	2 Marks 1901. J. 85 (50,000). RARE. V. F.	(45.00)
178	2 Marks 1904. J. 86. V. F.	(6.00)
179	5 Marks 1904 J. 87 (40,000). V. F.	(8.00)
180	3 Marks 1915. J. 88 (33,334). V. F.	(7.50)
181	5 Marks 1915. J. 89 (10,000). V. F.	(9.00)
182	MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ Wilhelm Adolf Friedrich 2 Marks 1877. J. 90. About fine.	(10.00)
183	2 Marks 1905. J. 91 (10,000). V. F./E. F.	(16.00)
184	3 Marks 1913. J. 92 (1700). AU.	(36.00)
185	OLDENBURG Nikolaus Friedrich Peter 2 Marks 1891. J. 93. V. F./E. F.	(25.00)
186	Friedrich August 2 Marks 1900. J. 94. (50,000). V. F.	(15.00)
187	2 Marks 1901. J. 94. Fine.	(8.00)
188	5 Marks 1900. J. 95 (20,000). Fine.	(12.50)
189	5 Marks 1901. J. 95 (10,000). V. F.	(25.00)
190	PRUSSIA Wilhelm I 2 Marks 1876. J. 96A(Berlin). About fine.	(5.00)

191	2 Marks 1877. J. 96A. E. F.	(10.00)
192	2 Marks 1879. J. 96A (29,260). Fine.	(15.00)
193	2 Marks 1880, 1883. J. 96A. 2 pcs. Fine.	(11.00)
194	2 Marks 1884. J. 96A. RARE. AU.	(27.50)
195	5 Marks 1874. J. 97A. Berlin.	(7.00)
196	5 Marks 1875, 1876. J. 97A. 2 pcs. Fine.	(11.00)
197	2 Marks 1876. J. 96B. Hanover. Fine.	(5.00)
198	Another 2 marks 1876. About fine.	(5.00)
199	5 Marks 1875. J. 96B. Hanover. Fine.	(7.00)
200	5 Marks 1876. J. 97B. Fine.	(7.00)
201	2 Marks 1876. J. 96C. Frankfurt. About fine.	(6.00)
202	2 Marks 1877. J. 96C. Frankfurt. About fine.	(5.00)
203	5 Marks 1876. J. 97C. Fine.	(7.00)
204	Friedrich III 2 Marks 1888. J. 98. V. F./E. F.	(6.00)
205	5 Marks 1888. J. 99. V. F./E. F.	(7.50)
206	Wilhelm II 2 Marks 1888. J. 100. V. F./E. F.	(7.50)
207	5 Marks 1888. J. 101. RARE. Fine.	(30.00)
208	2 Marks 1891. J. 102. Fine.	(6.00)
209	2 Marks 1892. J. 102. Brilliant proof.	(65.00)
210	2 Marks 1893. J. 102. Fine.	(5.00)
211	2 Marks 1896, 1898. J. 102. 2 pcs. Fine.	(8.00)
212	2 Marks 1899, 1900. J. 102. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
213	2 Marks 1901. J. 102. Brilliant proof.	(55.00)
214	2 Marks 1902, 1903, J. 102. 2 pcs. Fine.	(8.00)
215	2 Marks 1904, 1905. J. 102. 2 pcs. Fine.	(8.00)
216	2 Marks 1906, 1907. J. 102. 2 pcs. Fine.	(8.00)
217	2 Marks 1908. J. 103. V. F.	(5.00)
218	2 Marks 1911, 1912. J. 102. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
219	3 Marks 1908. J. 103. Fine.	(5.00)
220	3 Marks 1909, 1911. J. 103. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
221	3 Marks 1910, 1912. J. 103. 2 pcs. V. F.	(12.00)
222	5 Marks 1891. J. 104. Fine.	(7.00)
223	5 Marks 1892. J. 104. Fine.	(7.00)
224	5 Marks 1893. J. 104. Fine.	(7.00)
225	5 Marks 1894, 1895. J. 104. 2 pcs. About fine.	(10.00)
226	5 Marks 1896. J. 104. (45, 925). Scarce. Fine.	(10.00)
227	5 Marks 1898, 1899. J. 104. About fine.	(10.00)
228	5 Marks 1900, 1901. J. 104. 2 pcs. About fine.	(10.00)
229	5 Marks 1902, 1903. J. 104. 2 pcs. About fine.	(10.00)
230	5 Marks 1904. J. 104. Fine.	(6.50)
231	5 Marks 1906. J. 104. Fine.	(7.50)
232	5 Marks 1907, 1908. J. 104. 2 pcs. About fine.	(10.00)
233	2 Marks 1901. J. 105 (Bust of Friedrich I and Wilhelm II). V. F.	(6.00)
234	5 Marks 1901. J. 106, as before. EF.	(10.00)
235	3 Marks 1910. J. 107. (Busts of Friedrich, Wilhelm II and Wilhelm III). V. F./E. F.	(8.50)
236	3 Marks 1911. J. 108 (Busts of Friedrich Wilhelm III and Wilhelm II). V. F.	(6.50)
237	2 Marks 1913. J. 109. Friedrich Wilhelm II on horseback with crowd. Unc.	(5.50)
238	3 Marks 1913. J. 110 (same). E. F.	(6.00)
239	2 Marks 1913. J. 111 (Wilhelm II in military bust). V. F.	(5.50)
240	3 Marks 1913. J. 112, same. V. F.	(5.50)
241	3 Marks 1914. J. 113 (other inscription). V. F./E. F.	(7.50)
242	5 Marks 1913. J. 114 (same bust). V. F.	(8.50)
243	5 Marks 1914. J. 114. V. F./E. F.	(9.00)
244	3 Marks 1915. J. 115. RARE. Unc.	(25.00)

245	REUSS Old Line (GREIZ) Heinrich XXII 2 Marks 1877. J. 116 (20,000). F.	(12.00)
246	2 Marks 1892, J. 117 (10,000). AU.	(15.00)
247	2 Marks 1899. J. 118 (10,000). V. F./E. F.	(14.00)
248	2 Marks 1901. J. 118 (10,000). Unc.	(30.00)
249	Heinrich XXIV 3 Marks 1909. J. 119 (10,000).	(36.00)
250	REUSS Young Line) SCHLEIZ Heinrich XIV 2 Marks 1884. J. 120. About fine.	(8.00)
251	SAXONY. Albert 2 Marks 1876. J. 121. Fine.	(7.00)
252	2 Marks 1877. J. 121. Fine.	(6.50)
253	2 Marks 1879. J. 121 (36,110). VERY FINE. Fine.	(32.50)
253A	2 Marks 1879. Plain edge brill. unc.	(45.00)
254	2 Marks 1883. J. 121. RARE. V. F./E. F.	(16.50)
255	2 Marks 1888. J. 121. Fine.	(5.50)
256	5 Marks 1875. J. 122. Fine.	(7.50)
257	5 Marks 1876. J. 122. About fine.	(5.50)
258	5 Marks 1889. J. 123, Wettin 800 Year Jubilee. RARE. EF.	(75.00)
259	5 Marks 1889. J. 123A(in copper) 4310 pieces struck, as a commemorative, not as a pattern. Unc.	(30.00)
260	2 Marks 1891. J. 124. Fine.	(10.00)
261	2 Marks 1893. J. 124. RARE. Unc.	(20.00)
262	2 Marks 1895. J. 124. RARE. Unc.	(20.00)
263	2 Marks 1896. J. 124. E. F.	(10.00)
264	2 Marks 1898. J. 124. RARE. E. F.	(37.50)
265	2 Marks 1899. J. 124. RARE. E. F.	(37.50)
266	2 Marks 1900, 1901, 1902. J. 124. 3 pcs. V. F.	(15.00)
267	5 Marks 1891. J. 125. Fine.	(8.00)
268	5 Marks 1893. J. 125. RARE. Fine.	(35.00)
269	5 Marks 1894. J. 125. RARE. Fine.	(35.00)

270	5 Marks 1895. J. 125. VERY RARE. Fine. PLATE	(300.00)
-----	---	----------

271	5 Marks 1898. J. 125. Fine.	(9.00)
272	5 Marks 1899. J. 125. Fine.	(9.00)
273	5 Marks 1901. J. 125. Fine.	(8.50)
274	5 Marks 1902. J. 125. Fine.	(7.50)
275	5 Marks 1900. J. 125. Fine.	(8.00)
276	2 Marks 1892. J. 126, Mint visit. RARE. E. F.	(17.50)
277	2 Marks 1902. J. 127. E. F.	(7.50)
278	5 Marks 1902. J. 128. Fine.	(7.50)
279	George 2 Marks 1904. J. 129. 2 pcs. V. F.	(8.50)
280	5 Marks 1903. J. 130. Fine.	(7.50)
281	5 Marks 1904. J. 130. Fine.	(8.00)
282	2 Marks 1903. J. 131. Mint visit (1000). RARE. Unc.	(80.00)
283	2 Marks 1904. J. 132. Fine.	(5.50)
284	5 Marks 1904. J. 133 (37,200). AU.	(15.00)
285	Friedrich August 2 Marks 1905. J. 134. EF.	(7.00)
286	2 Marks 1906. J. 134. Fine.	(5.50)
287	2 Marks 1907, 1908, 1911. J. 134. 3 pcs. V. F.	(15.00)
288	2 Marks 1912. J. 134. E. F.	(7.00)
289	2 Marks 1914. J. 134. Brilliant proof.	(20.00)
290	3 Marks 1908, 1909. J. 135. Fine. 2 pcs.	(7.50)
291	3 Marks 1910, 1911. J. 135. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
292	3 Marks 1912, 1913, J. 135. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
293	5 Marks 1907. J. 136. Fine.	(7.50)

294	5 Marks 1908. J. 136. E. F.	(12.50)
295	5 Marks 1914. J. 136. E. F.	(12.50)
296	2 Marks 1905. J. 137. Mint visit (1000 pieces struck). RARE. Unc.	(30.00)
297	2 Marks 1909. J. 138 (2 heads), E. F.	(10.00)
298	5 Marks 1909. J. 139. (2 heads), AU.	(17.00)
299	3 Marks 1913. J. 140. Monument. E. F.	(5.00)

300	THE 3 MARK 1917 RARITY (100 pieces struck) REFORMATION JUBILEE. Bust of Friedrich the Wise. J. 141. Brilliant proof. PLATE	(4000.00)
-----	---	-----------

301	SAXON ALTENBURG Ernst. 2 Marks 1901. J. 142 (20,000). Brilliant proof.	(50.00)
302	5 Marks 1901. J. 143. V. F.	(16.00)
303	5 Marks 1903. J. 144 (20,000). V. F./E. F.	(27.50)
304	SAXON COBURG GOTHA Alfred 2 Marks 1895. J. 145 (15,000). V. F./E. F.	(27.50)
305	5 Marks 1895. J. 146 (4000). V. F.	(28.00)
306	Karl Eduard 2 Marks 1905. J. 147 (10,000). V. F.	(20.00)
307	2 Marks 1911. J. 147 (only 100 pieces struck). VERY RARE. Brilliant Unc.	(175.00)
308	5 Marks 1907. J. 148 (10,000). V. F.	(35.00)
309	SAXON MEININGEN Georg II. 2 Marks 1901. J. 149 (20,000). V. F./E. F.	(15.00)
310	5 Marks 1901. J. 150 (20,000). Fine.	(17.00)
311	2 Marks 1902. J. 151A. long beard (20,000). V. F.	(80.00)
312	2 Marks 1902. J. 151B. short beard . V. F.	(16.00)
313	2 Marks 1913. J. 151B (5000). Unc.	(100.00)
314	3 Marks 1908. J. 152. V. F.	(9.00)
315	3 Marks 1913. J. 152. V. F.	(12.50)
316	5 Marks 1902. J. 153A, long beard (20,000). V. F.	(14.50)
317	5 Marks 1908. J. 153B, short beard. V. F.	(10.00)
318	2 Marks 1915. J. 154. (30,000). V. F.	(7.00)
319	3 Marks 1915. J. 155 (30,000). E. F.	(10.00)
320	SAXON WEIMAR. Karl Alexander. 2 Marks 1892. J. 156. Fine.	(8.00)
321	2 Marks 1898. J. 156. About fine.	(5.50)
322	Wilhelm Ernst 2 Marks 1901. J. 157. V. F.	(11.50)
323	2 Marks 1903. J. 158. V. F.	(6.00)
324	5 Marks 1903. J. 159 (24,000). V. F.	(7.50)
325	2 Marks 1908 with bust of Johann Friedrich Kurfurst. J. 160. E. F.	(7.50)
326	5 Marks 1908. J. 161, similar (40,000). Unc.	(17.50)
327	3 Marks 1910. J. 162 (Busts of Wilhelm Ernst and Feodora). V. F.	(7.50)
328	3 Marks 1915. J. 163 (2 busts). E. F.	(10.00)
329	SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE Albrecht Georg. 2 Marks 1898. J. 164 (5000). Unc.	(27.50)
330	2 Marks 1904. J. 164 (only 90 struck) in proof (imperfect).	(60.00)
331	5 Marks 1898. J. 165 (3000). Fine.	(30.00)
332	5 Marks 1904. J. 165. (3000). Unc.	(87.50)
333	3 Marks 1911. J. 166 (50,000). AU.	(10.00)
334	SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT Gunther. 2 Marks 1898. J. 167. V. F.	(10.00)
335	SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN, Karl Gunther. 2 Marks 1896. J. 168. Fine.	(10.00)
336	2 Marks 1905. J. 169A. Variety with thin rim. AU.	(12.50)
337	2 Marks 1905. J. 169B. Variety with thick rim. (only 12,500 struck). AU.	(27.50)
338	3 Marks 1909. J. 170 (70,000). AU.	(15.00)
339	WALDECK-PYRMONT Friedrich-Adolf. 5 Marks 1903. J. 171. V. F./E. F.	(80.00)
340	WURTTENBERG Karl. 2 Marks 1876. J. 172. Fine.	(7.50)
341	2 Marks 1877, 1880. J. 172. 2 pcs. Fine.	(10.00)
342	2 Marks 1883. J. 172. RARE. AU.	(100.00)
343	2 Marks 1888. J. 172. RARE. Unc.	(75.00)

344	5 Marks 1874. J. 173. Unc.	(30.00)
345	5 Marks 1875. J. 173. Fine.	(10.00)
346	5 Marks 1876. J. 173. About fine.	(7.50)
347	5 Marks 1888. J. 173. Fine.	(7.50)
348	Wilhelm II 2 Marks 1892. J. 174. AU.	(20.00)
349	2 Marks 1893, 1896. J. 174. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
350	2 Marks 1898. J. 174. RARE. V. F.	(20.00)
351	2 Marks 1899. J. 174. Fine.	(5.50)
352	2 Marks 1900, 1901. J. 174. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(10.00)
353	2 Marks 1902, 1903. J. 174. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(10.00)
354	2 Marks 1904. J. 174. Fine.	(5.50)
355	2 Marks 1905. J. 174. Imperfect proof.	(17.00)
356	2 Marks 1906. J. 174. E. F.	(7.50)
357	2 Marks 1907, 1908. J. 174. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(10.00)
358	2 Marks 1912. J. 174. V. F./E. F.	(6.50)
359	2 Marks 1913. J. 174. Brilliant proof.	(25.00)
360	2 Marks 1914. J. 174. Brilliant proof.	(25.00)
361	3 Marks 1908. J. 175. V. F.	(7.00)
362	3 Marks 1909. J. 175. Fine.	(6.00)
363	3 Marks 1910. J. 175. V. F.	(6.00)
364	3 Marks 1911. J. 175. E. F.	(8.00)
365	3 Marks 1912, 1913. J. 175. 2 pcs. V. F.	(14.00)
366	3 Marks 1914. J. 175. V. F.	(7.50)
367	5 Marks 1892. J. 176 (69,333). Fine.	(10.00)
368	5 Marks 1893. J. 176 (71,089). Fine.	(10.00)
369	5 Marks 1894. J. 176. (20,000). RARE. Fine.	(75.00)
370	5 Marks 1895. J. 176. Fine.	(10.00)
371	5 Marks 1898. J. 176. About fine.	(10.00)
372	5 Marks 1899. J. 176. Fine.	(10.00)
373	5 Marks 1900. J. 176. About fine.	(10.00)
374	5 Marks 1901. J. 176. Fine.	(10.00)
375	5 Marks 1902. J. 176. Fine.	(10.00)
376	5 Marks 1903. J. 176. Fine.	(10.00)
377	5 Marks 1904. J. 176. About fine.	(9.00)
378	5 Marks 1906. J. 176. Unc.	(17.50)
379	5 Marks 1907. J. 176. Fine.	(10.00)
380	5 Marks 1908. J. 176. E. F.	(12.00)
381	5 Marks 1913. J. 176. V. F.	(10.00)
382	3 Marks 1911. J. 177A The "H" in Charlotte has—in middle, 2 heads. Unc.	(15.00)
383	3 Marks 1911. J. 177B. The "H" in Charlotte has—above middle, 2 heads. (only 7000 struck). RARE. Unc.	(60.00)
384	3 Marks 1916. J. 178 (1000). RARE. Unc.	(125.00)
385	WEIMAR REPUBLIC 2 Marks 1925A. Yeoman 46. J. 320. V. F.	(6.00)
386	2 Marks 1925 F, same. V. F.	(6.00)
387	2 Marks 1926 E and J, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(12.00)
388	2 Marks 1927 A, same. V. F.	(6.00)
389	3 Marks 1924 F. Yeoman 47, J. 312. (Unc). 3 Marks 1924 G(Good). 2 pcs.	(10.00)
390	5 Marks 1928 A. Yeoman 49. J. 331. E. F.	(10.00)
391	5 Marks 1931 F, same. AU.	(10.00)
392	5 Marks 1932 A, same. AU.	(10.00)
393	5 Marks 1932 A. (nicked—V. F.); 5m 1932 D(AU). 2 pcs.	(14.00)
394	5 Marks 1932 F. Same. AU.	(10.00)
395	5 Marks 1928 D, same. AU.	(10.00)
396	3 Marks 1925 D. Rhineland commemorative. Y. 50. J. 321. E. F.	(7.50)
397	3 Marks 1925 E. Rhineland commemorative, V. F.	(8.50)

398	5 Marks 1925 D. Rhineland commemorative. Y. 51. J. 322. V. F.	(12.50)
399	3 Marks 1929 D. Constitution. Bust of Hindenburg. Y. 65. J. 340. Unc.	(7.50)
400	3 Marks 1929 A. Birth of Lessing. Y. 62. J. 335, hairlined proof.	(25.00)
401	3 Marks 1929 J, same. Unc.	(10.00)
402	3 Marks 1929 A. Constitution. Bust of Hindenburg. Y. 65. J. 340. V. F.	(5.50)
403	3 Marks 1929 F, same. V. F.	(10.00)
404	3 Marks 1929 G, same. V. F.	(10.00)
405	Another G mint, same. V. F.	(10.00)
406	3 Marks 1929 J, same. V. F.	(10.00)
407	5 Marks 1929 A. Constitution. Bust of Hindenburg. Y. 66. J. 341. V. F.	(15.00)
408	3 Marks 1930 D. Zeppelin. Y. 69. J. 342. AU.	(12.00)
409	3 Marks 1930 E. Zeppelin, same. E. F.	(12.50)
410	3 Marks 1930 F. Zeppelin, same. E. F.	(12.50)
411	3 Marks 1930 G. Zeppelin, same. Unc.	(17.50)
412	3 Marks 1930 J. Zeppelin. AU.	(12.50)
413	5 Marks 1930 A. Y. 70. J. 343. E. F.	(20.00)
414	3 Marks 1930 A. Walther v. d. Vogelweide. Y. 71. J. 344. Unc.	(10.00)
415	3 Marks 1930 D, same. Unc.	(15.00)
416	3 Marks 1930 G, same. (proof-like). Brilliant Unc.	(20.00)
417	3 Marks 1930 G Evacuation of Rhineland, Y. 72. J. 345. Unc.	(15.00)
418	3 Marks 1930 J. Rhineland, as before. AU.	(15.00)
419	5 Marks 1930 A. Rhineland. Y. 73. J. 346. VF.	(20.00)
420	3 Marks 1932 A. Goethe. Y. 76. J. 350. AU.	(25.00)
421	3 Marks 1932 J. Goethe. E. F.	(25.00)

THIRD REICH

422	2 Marks 1933 A. Luther. Y. 78. J. 352. V. F.	(7.50)
423	2 Marks 1933 D. Luther, same. V. F.	(9.00)
424	2 Marks 1933 F. Luther, same. V. F.	(9.00)
425	2 Marks 1933 J. Luther, same. V. F.	(9.00)
426	5 Marks 1933 J. Luther. Y. 79. J. 353. RARE. V. F.	(12.50)
427	5 Marks 1935 A. Hindenburg. Y. 82. J. 360. V. F.	(5.00)
428	5 Marks 1935 E and F and J, same. 3 pcs. V. F.	(15.00)
429	5 Marks 1936 A, same. V. F. 2 pcs.	(6.00)
430	5 Marks 1936 D, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(10.00)
431	5 Marks 1936 F, same. V. F.	(9.00)
432	5 Marks 1936 G, same. V. F.	(9.00)
433	5 Marks 1936 J, same. V. F.	(9.00)
434	2 Marks 1934 A. Potsdam church, on the re-opening of the Reichstag. Y. 83. J. 355. V. F.	(5.00)
435	2 Marks 1934 D and F, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(8.50)
436	5 Marks 1934 A. Re-opening of the Reichstag. Y. 84. .356. V. F.	(5.00)
437	5 Marks 1934 G, same. F./V. F.	(6.00)
438	5 Marks 1934 A. No date next to church. Y. 85. .357. Fine.	(5.00)
439	5 Marks 1934 D and E, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(11.00)
440	5 Marks 1934 A and D, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(11.00)
441	5 Marks 1935 G, same. V. F.	(7.50)
442	2 Marks 1937 A. Hindenburg. Y. 96. J. 366. V. F.	(5.00)
443	2 Marks 1937 D and E, same. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(9.00)
444	2 Marks 1937 F and G, same. 2 pcs. F./V. F.	(9.50)
445	2 Marks 1937 J, same. V. F.	(6.50)
446	2 marks 1938 A, same. V. F.	(5.00)
447	2 Marks 1938 B(Vienna), same. V. F.	(15.00)
448	2 Marks 1938 D and F, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(9.00)

449	2 Marks 1938 G, same. E. F.	(6.50)
450	2 Marks 1939 A and D, same. 2 pcs. E. F.	(12.50)
451	5 Marks 1936 F. Hindenburg. Y. 97. J. 367. V. F.	(6.50)
452	5 Marks 1936 G, same. V. F.	(6.50)
453	5 Marks 1937 J, same. E. F.	(10.00)
454	5 Marks 1937 A and D, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(14.00)
455	5 Marks 1937 E and F, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(14.00)
456	5 Marks 1937 G, same. V. F.	(10.00)
457	5 Marks 1937 J, same. V. F.	(7.50)
458	5 Marks 1938 A, same. V. F.	(7.50)
459	5 Marks 1938 D and F, same. 2 pcs. V. F.	(17.50)
460	5 Marks 1938 G, same. V. F.	(10.00)
461	5 Marks 1938 J, same. E. F.	(10.00)
462	5 Marks 1939 A, same. V. F.	(7.00)
463	5 Marks 1939 B(Vienna), same. V. F.	(35.00)
464	5 Marks 1939 B, as lot before. V. F.	(35.00)
465	5 Marks 1939 J, same. E. F.	(11.00)

PATTERNS

466	25 Pfennigs 1908. Bronze and silver patterns by Goetz, different eagle design. J. page 175 #'s P and G. 2 pcs. Unc.	(15.00)
-----	---	---------

THE "BEAUTIFUL FRAULEIN" ISSUES BY GOETZ

467	"Deutsches Fraulein" pattern FUNF MARK (5 marks) by Goetz. 1925. Girl's head l. Rev: Eagle with wings spread. Silver. Unc.	(50.00)
468	Another pattern 5 Marks as before. Unc.	(50.00)
469	5 Mark pattern 1925. Stylish girl's head, date in field. Rev: as before. Silver. Unc.	(50.00)
470	Similar 5 Mark pattern but with styled eagle, wings spread and 5 REICHS-MARK below. Silver. Unc.	(50.00)
471	5 Marks pattern 1925 with Flying eagle and REICHS-5-MARK. Silver. Unc.	(50.00)
472	Beautiful 5 Marks pattern with standing eagle to l. Silver. Unc. PLATE	(50.00)
473	3 Marks pattern 1925. Girl's head with flowing hair type. Rev: Standing eagle and "3". Silver. Unc.	(25.00)
474	Styled girl's head type 3 Marks pattern with long but not flowing hair, date behind. Rev: Standing eagle and "3". Silver. Unc.	(25.00)
475	Same 3 Marks pattern but with eagle's wing spread and large "3" below. Silver. Unc.	(25.00)
476	Same type 3 Marks with stylish girl's head and date in field. Rev: Eagle standing with wings spread to l. and small "3". Silver. Unc.	(25.00)
477	3 Marks as before but date in inscription. Silver. Unc.	(25.00)
478	3 Marks "Gretchen" type German girl's head with flowers in hair. Rev: Standing eagle and "3". Silver. Unc.	(25.00)

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

479	Complete set of 5, 2, 1, ½ marks; 10, 2, 1 Pfennigs 1894 A. Bird of Paradise. Rev: Value. Y. 210-17. Jaeger 701-707. Beautifully toned uncirculated set.	(400.00)
480	2 Marks 1894. Y. 6. Jaeger 706. RARE. V. F./E. F.	(25.00)
481	2 Marks 1894, as before but holed, otherwise V. F./E. F.	(7.50)

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

482	2 Rupees 1893 or crown. Helmeted bust of Wilhelm II l. Rev: Shield. Yeoman 5. Jaeger 714. RARE. V. F.	(150.00)
483	2 Rupees 1894 or Crown, as before. Y. 5. J. 714. RARE. V. F.	(160.00)
484	1 Rupee 1892. Helmeted bust of Wilhelm II l. Rev: Shield. Y. 4. J. 713. Slight edge damage. V. F.	(7.50)
485	1 Rupee 1892, as before. Proof.	(75.00)
486	1 Rupee 1897, same type. V. F.	(12.50)
487	1 Rupee 1904 A (Berlin) Helmeted bust l. Rev: Value. Y. 15. J. 722A. V. F.	(25.00)
488	1 Rupee 1905 J (Hamburg) same as before. J. 722J. V. F.	(20.00)
489	1 Rupee 1906 A. (as before) J. 722A. About fine.	(7.50)
490	1 Rupee 1907 J. AU.	(30.00)
491	1 Rupee 1908 J. V. F.	(17.00)
492	1 Rupee 1910 J, same. V. F.	(20.00)
493	1 Rupee 1911 J, same. E. F.	(25.00)
494	1 Rupee 1913 J, same. V. F.	(25.00)
495	½ Rupee 1891. Y. 3. J. 712. RARE Brilliant proof.	(55.00)

MISCELLANEA

496	Gedaechtnisthaler (Commemorative taler) 1894. Reichstag building completed 1894. Rev: Shields. Unc.	(10.00)
497	Zeppelin-Thaler 1909. Bust of Zeppelin facing. Rev: Inscription. 33mm. Silver. Unc.	(15.00)
498	Hindenburg "Gedenkmuenzen" His victories 1914, 1915. Silver 4 pieces. 33-35mm. Unc.	(40.00)
499	Gedenkmuenze 2 Marks 1889. Sachsen millenium; pewter 2 gulden 1845 Bavaria; 6 Kreuzers 1863 in bronze; Hamm 50 pfennigs 1918 bronze; Westphalia 1 C. 1809 copper; Baden Gulden 1857, Mintvisit; Feudenheim silver token 1889; Prussia 25 pfennigs 1909 silver; 10 pfennigs 1950, bronze (2) William II Goetz medal 1914; Brandenburg ¼ Taler 1693. 11 pieces. V. F.-Unc.	(75.00)
500	Hitler 5 Mark size commemorative 1933. Bust l. Rev: Eagle. Inscribed edge. Struck in Berlin. Unc. Silver.	(50.00)
501	5 Mark size 1933 commemorative, same as before. RARE. Silver. Unc.	(50.00)
502	"Im Jahre Deutscher Schicksalswende" 5 Marks size commemorative 1933, struck in Munich. Bust l. Rev: Eagle. Unc.	(40.00)
503	Shame Taler in porcelain. Chimpanzee - on top of naked German woman - the monkey named "RF" (Republique Francaise) Rev: Child. 2". Unc.	(20.00)
504	Porcelain money Gruenberg (3) Quedlinburg 10 Marks 1922 (2 colors). 5 pcs. Unc.	(15.00)

INFLATION PERIOD

505	Gaildorf. Box of porcelain coins reproducing early coins and insignias, 1922. Brown, white and black in original case. 40½mm each. Superb.	(25.00)
506	Halle Porcelain coins 1922 reproducing old type coins of 1545. Brown, white and black. 40½mm each. In original box. 3 pieces. Superb.	(25.00)
507	Ulm. Box of 5 porcelain coins 1922 reproducing early 1620-1713 coins. Original box. Superb.	(25.00)
508	General issue. ZUB BESTEN UNSERER JUGEND. Youth improvement. 5 beautiful porcelain coins in all different colors in original box. Superb.	(30.00)
509	Collection of 8 porcelain coins, all perfect.	(25.00)

- 510 **Bielefeld.** Velvet money. Oval scalloped 1 Dollar or 4.20 gold mark, Nov. 25, 1923. Black on cerise. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ ". Unc. (20.00)
- 511 **Hamburg.** Inflation 200,000 M. 1923 (3 pcs.) 500 M. 1923 (7 pcs.) Y. 30. $\frac{1}{2}$ Million M. 1923 (4 pcs.) 50 pfennigs 1920 (2 pcs.) 1921 (4),, 1922 (3). Y. 26. All aluminum. 26 pcs. Brilliant Unc. (19.00)
- 512 **Stettin.** Ersatzgeld. 50, 10 and 5 pfennigs 1920–1922 with scalloped (13–10–8) border. Zinc. 3 pcs. (Unc.) Coblenz – 10 pfennigs 1921. iron (Unc.) Falling-bostel 1918; Menden 5 million M. – Man with empty pocket. Brass (Unc.). 6 pcs. (10.00)
- 513 **Bielefeld.** 1 Mark 1923, Nov. 1923 inscr: 1 Pound of bread 3 milliarden mark. Also thick necessity 1 and 2 pfennigs 1920 Herrenberg. Kriegsgeld 10 Pfennigs city of Horde 1917, Unc. Hamburg 5/100 mark 1923, Unc. 200,000 marks 1923, Unc. 6 pcs. (10.00)

MEDALS

- 514 **World War I.** Silver medal 1915. Bust of General von Kluck. Rev: Fury with torch on horseback; NACH PARIS in front. Unc. (10.00)
- 515 William II; General Ludendorff (2); v. Bethman Hollweg (2) 33mm. v. Kluck. Silver medals. 6 pcs. Unc. (65.00)
- 516 Medalet of Lutheran Church in Bretten, Saxony: Liechtenstein Shooting medal 1913; silver proof double ducat 1892, Dresden; Albert; East Zone, pin of Aktivist partly; Gedenkmunze made from granate splinter of 1870 war in form of Iron cross; Strehlen necessity 50 pfennigs 1918 regular and error. 7 pieces. F.–E. F. (75.00)
- 517 **Bavaria** Franc X. Gen. D. Hart 1930. Commemorative medal with ribbon; Hanover 1866 Langensalza medal with ribbon. 2 pcs. (10.00)
- 518 **Hamburg.** Hanseaten-Kreuz (Hansa-cross) Enameled cross with ribbon. Perfect. (10.00)
- 519 **Mecklenburg-Schwerin** Military merit cross – gilt with ribbon. Perfect. (10.00)

DECORATIONS

- 520 Winter offensive in Russia 1941–42. Hungary 1914–1918 commemorative medal with ribbon. England 1935 – George's visit to South Africa. 3 pcs. V. F. (15.00)
- 521 **Third Reich** Dive bomber broche and hand to hand combat pin. 2 pcs. (15.00)

TALERS — CROWNS

- 522 **Bavaria. Charles Theodore.** Taler 1795. V. F. (12.50)

522A **BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG. Frederick V. at Celle** 1636–48. Broad 5 talers 1639. Bust facing in ornate frame. Rev. Arms, with 5 crested helmets. Dav. 129, Fiala 547. Knigge 2087. Not in Knyph. Very rare. EF. Sold in May 1963 Waldorf sale for \$675. Records in Lucerne, Cologne and Stuttgart have been higher. **PLATE** (750.00)

- 523 **Brunswick Luneburg William** 1831–84. 2 Talers 1856. 25th Anniversary of reign. Bust r. Rev: Shield on Wreath. Dav. 635. Unc. (85.00)
- 524 **Erfurt.** Necessity of Kipper taler 1622 of 24 groschen. Arms. Rev: Ornaments. Sch. 6910. M. 2220. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 525 **Frankfurt** French Occupation. Taler 1793. Eagle. Rev: Inscription. Dav. 2228. E. F. (35.00)

- 526 French Occupation. Taler 1796. Eagle. Rev: X and inscription. Maill. 39.2 Dav. 2229. Brilliant Unc. (40.00)
- 527 Frederick William of Prussia. 2 Gulden 1849. Double eagle. Rev: Inscription. Pattern (Probe) in bronze. D. 645. Plain edge. RARE. Unc. (75.00)
- 528 Double Taler 1862. Bust of Franconia (Fanny Janauschek) Rev: Eagle. Dav. 651. Unc. (17.50)
- 529 **Magdeburg** Bishop August of Saxon-Weissenfels 1638-1680. Show Taler 1675 on the "County fair" (Kermesse) in Torgau. Bust in beautiful style r. Rev: Piety standing, holding pomegranate, branch. Tenz. T. 83.44. 44mm, 29 gr. VERY RARE. Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 530 **Mansfeld**. John George, Peter and John Heyer. St. George taler 1577. Arms. Rev: St. George and Dragon. RARE. Fine. (35.00)
- 531 **Mayence** French Occupation. Frederick Charles Joseph, Archbishop. Contribution taler 1794. Facing bust. Rev: Inscription. Dav. 2431. Brilliant Unc. (55.00)
- 532 **Munster**. Bishop Bern. v. Galen. Broad Taler 1661 on the capture of the city. Helmeted arms. Rev: St. Paul above city-view. A beautiful coin. E. F. (35.00)
- 533 **Nuremberg**. Taler 1680. Three shields. Rev: Hebrew above. City-view. Scarce. V. F. (25.00)
- 534 **Oettingen** Charles V. (of Spain and Holy Roman Empire) with Charles Wolfgang, Louis and Martin (1522-47) Taler 1545. Helmeted arms. Rev: Double eagle. Scarce early taler. V. F. (75.00)
- 535 Taler 1546, same type. Loeffelh 181. V. F./E. F. (80.00)
Coins with title Charles V belong also to Spanish series. See Herrera.
- 536 **Osnabruck** Sede Vacante. Taler 1728. Charlemagne (as Saint) in circle of shields. Rev: St. Peter in circle of shields. Kennepohl 381. **Show-piece**. Brilliant Unc. (60.00)
- 537 **Prussia** Frederick II, the Great. 1740-1786. Taler 1750-A(Berlin) Young bust, "B" on sleeve. Rev: Eagle on trophies. Dav. 2582. Scarce. Almost V. F. (10.00)
- 538 Taler 1765A(Berlin) Head with flowing hair. Rev: Eagle on trophies. Dav. 2586. Fine. (12.50)
- 539 **Saxony**. Ernestine Line. Old House Gotha. John Frederik and John William. 1554-67. Taler 1656. Bust of John. Rev: Bust of William. Counterstamped "G. B."(?) Very rare. Fine. (75.00)
- 540 Saxon-Gotha. Old Gotha. John Casimir and John Ernest. 1572-1638. Taler 1593. Armored busts face to face. Rev: Saxon shield surrounded by 12 shields. Sharp V. F. (25.00)
- 541 **Kingdom**. Albert Commemorative taler 1893. For the two princes, George and Christian Frederik. Monograms. Lettered edge reads PRINZENTHALER (Prince-taler). Not in Dav. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (75.00)
A similar coin in the Brand sale 1964 was valued at \$100.00.
- 542 Inflation taler issue. Saxon 2 Talers 1856, counterstamped with 2 rectangular stamps in 1923. TRILLION and MARK. **Extremely rare**. E. F. (100.00)
- 543 **Saxony-Weimar**. Charles Frederick. Double Taler 1840. Bust l. Rev: Coat of arms. Dav. 844. E. F. (100.00)
- 544 **Schlick** Henry. Taler 1645. Mint. Title of Emperor Ferdinand III and double eagle with shield, below C (shield with griffin) B (Begner) Rev: St. Anne between Maria and Christchild above shield with chain of order of Golden Fleece. cff. Doneb. 3827. Edge nick. V. F. (150.00)
- 545 **Wurzburg**. Francis Louis of Erthal 1779-1795. Taler 1779. Bust r. Rev: Mantled arms. Dav. 2904. V. F. (17.50)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 20th, 1964

AT 7:00 P. M.

LOTS 546 - 1176

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

The Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American gold coins of the Brand Collection and a few other consignors are listed in the Brand section of the sale together with the silver and copper of these countries. The countries are:

SPAIN	COSTA RICA	CUBA
BOLIVIA	HONDURAS	DANISH W. INDIES
BRAZIL	MEXICO	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR	PERU	URUGUAY
HAITI	TIERRA DEL FUEGO	VENEZUELA
CHILE	SALVADOR	WEST INDIES
COLOMBIA	PORTUGAL	(General Issues)

ANCIENT GREECE

MACEDONIA

- 546 **Alexander the Great** 336-323. Gold Stater. Head of Athena to r. with serpent on helmet. Rev: Winged standing Victory l., monogram MP in circle. Fine style, high relief. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

THRACE

- 547 **Lysimachus**, King 323-281 B.C. Head of deified Alexander the Great as Zeus-Ammon to r. Rev: Athena helmeted seated on throne to l., holding Nike in left and scepter in right hand, elbow resting on shield, K in exergue. High relief. Extr. Fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

LESBOS

- 548 **Mytilene** 500-480 B.C. Electrum hecte ($\frac{1}{6}$ stater) Obv: Ram's head. Rev: Heracles' head in lion skin. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

CYZICUS

- 549 Electrum $\frac{1}{6}$ stater. 480 B.C. Obv: Lioness overturning sail. Rev: Incuse pattern. **RARE**. V. F. **PLATE** (175.00)

INDO-GREEK

- 550 **Kushan Kings** Huviska 150–180 A.D. Gold Stater. Half length bust l. Rev: Gooddessa standing l. – fork-like symbol. Greek: MIIRO Whitehead 117. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 551 Gold Stater. Half length bust of this fairy-tale Indo-Greek king. Rev: Zeus standing l., fork-like symbol in front; in Greek: "PHARRO" Whitehead 128. **RARE**. Fine. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 551A Indo-Scythian Satraps (Kushans of Gandhara) 180–245 A.D. **Stater** (Au) 22x18 mm. Inscr. Bha–Saya–Shaka. Obv. King stdg. to l. R. Seated goddess Ardokssho. ie., Lakshmi Rare. Pl. II, #6 Cunningham. NC, Ser. III, Vol. XIII. V. F. (175.00)

ANCIENT ROME

- 552 **Julius Caesar**. Aureus 45 B.C. Mintmaster L. Munatius Plancus. Bust of Victory (not Caesar !) C. CAES–DIC.TER. Rev: L. PLANC–PRAEF. VRB. Vase (capis) Nice central striking. Syd. 1019, B. 18, Coh. 31, B. 21. V. F./E. F. (300.00)
- 553 Aureus, struck in 46 B.C. Mintmaster A. Hirtius. Veiled bust of Pietas r., Rev: Lituus, vase and axe. Syd. 1018 var. Coh. 2.V. Bab, 23V. (Julia) BMC I 4052. Only good but still a Caesar gold coin. (82.50)
- 554 **Augustus** 31 B.C.–14 A.D. Bust without inscription. Rev: Two laurel branches, shield with CL.V. (Clypeus Virtutis) Coh. 50(60 Fr.) a beauty, a bit off center. Extr. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
- 555 **VESPASIAN** Aureus. Laureate head r. Rev: Pax standing with olive branch and caduceus. Struck 69/70 during the Jewish war. Coh.–. on large planchet. V. F. **PLATE** (180.00)
- 556 Aureus. Laureate head r. Rev: Fortuna standing, COS III FORT. RED. Struck 71, the year of the capture of Jerusalem. C. 96. V. F. **PLATE** (180.00)
- 557 **TITUS** (as Caesar under Vespasian) 71–72 A.D. Aureus. Bust r. Rev: Victory, VIC–AVG. Coh. 352, M. S. 158. **RARE**. V. F. **PLATE** (350.00)
- 558 **DOMITIAN**. Aureus. Laureate bust r. Rev: COS IIII, struck 75 A.D. Cornucopia filled with fruit. C. 46. Fine. (150.00)
- 559 **DOMITIAN** 81–96. Aureus 88 A.D. Laureate head r. Rev: Minerva standing l. Coh. 232. E. F. **PLATE** (225.00)
- 560 **HADRIAN** 117–138. Aureus. His bust r. bare-headed. Rev: The Genius of the Roman people, laureate and in long drapery, holding a horn of plenty and sacrificing over a burning altar. C. 800. Choice V. F. and well centered on large flan. Beautiful toning. **PLATE** (140.00)
- 561 **Constantius II** 337–361. Solidus. Smyrna. Helmeted facing bust. Rev: Rome and Constantinople holding shield. GLORIA–REI–PVBLICAE, on shield –VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX. About fine. (75.00)
- 562 **Valentinian I**. 364–375 A.D. Solidus. Antioch mint. Bust l., diademed Rev: Emperor standing, holding standard and small Victory. V. G./F. (20.00)
- 563 **Valens** 364–378. Solidus, struck in Smyrna. Bust r. Rev: GLORIA–REI–PVBLICAE. Helmeted City goddesses Rome and Constantinople holding shield with VOT/V/MVLT/X. **RARE**. (Cff. Coh. 3 – \$100). Extr. fine. **PLATE** (300.00)
- 564 Another rare solidus, struck in Symrna with GLORIA–REI–PVBLICAE, etc. but-only-in V. G. condition on cut planchet. (75.00)
- 565 Solidus of Antioch. Diademed bust r. Rev: RESTITVTOR–REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing with labarum in right and globus in left hand on which Victory laureating him. Field without cross. See C. 36. V. F. (75.00)
- 566 Solidus. Diademed bust r. Rev: Emperor standing, holding labarum and small Victory. Fine. (25.00)
- 567 **Anthemius**. 467–477. Solidus. Rev: Anthemius and Leo. Coh. 6. Extr. Fine, (100.00)

ANCIENT AXUM

- 568 The Abyssinian Kingdom which struck Byzantine type coins. **Ousas**, king 600 A.D. Triens. Crowned bust. Rev: Helmeted bust r. Fr. 338.12. Anzani 190. Weakly struck generally, but this clear specimen. Extremely fine. **VERY RARE. PLATE** (475.00)
 These coins have high price records. Seaby's pricelists — \$500 - \$700; Friedberg — \$600; Waldorf sales — \$750.00.

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

- 569 **Justinus I Thrax**. 518-527. Tremissis. DN.IVSTI-NVS P.P. AVG. Bust r. Rev: Victory standing VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM. Sab 4. Ratto 388. E. F. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 570 **Focas** 602-610 A.D. Solidus. Bearded bust facing. Rev: Victory standing; legends ends in I. Extr. fine. A beautiful coin. (45.00)
- 571 **Heraclius** 610-641. Solidus. Heraclius with beard and young Heraclius Constantine, beardless. Rev: Cross on 3 steps. Legend ends in I. Ratto 1365. Extr. F. (45.00)
- 572 **Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine** with son, Heracleonas 613-630. Solidus. All 3 standing "TH" in field. V. F. (45.00)
- 573 Solidus. Rev: legend ends in E. V. F. (45.00)
- 574 Solidus. Rev: Legend ends in Y. V. F. (45.00)
- 575 **Justinus II**. 565-578. Solidus. Facing helmeted bust. Rev: Victory stands facing. Legend ends with inverted N. Obv: Fine, Rev: V. F. (35.00)
- 576 Tremissis. Bust r., Rev: GLORIA AVGVSTORVM, struck in Constantinople. Fine. **PLATE** (30.00)
- 577 Solidus. Facing bust. Rev: Constantinople seated. Legends ends with I. Ratto 758. UNC. (40.00)
- 578 **Constans II**. 641-668. Solidus. Struck at Constantinople. Facing bust. Rev: Cross on 3 steps. Inscription ending with I. Not in Ratto. cff. Sab.2. Attractive. Extr. Fine. (50.00)
- 579 **Constans II and his son Constantinus IV** 654-659. Solidus. Constans with bearded bust and his son, beardless. Rev: 3 steps. Struck in Constantinople. Legend ends with I. Not in Ratto. V. F. (45.00)
- 580 **Justinian II**. 685-689. 2nd Reign 705-711. Triens. Beardless Emperor wearing diadem. Rev: Cross. BMC XXXIX, type 9. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 581 **Constantinus X Ducas** 1059-67. Concave solidus. Emperor standing, facing. Rev: Christ seated. Worth 1, Sab.2. V. F. (50.00)

ANCIENT ROME OBJECT

- 582 La Campania. Etruscan type ornament-like button. Thin gold disc with pearl edge and pearl cross, bracteate or brockage type. 20 mm. UNC. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 583-587 No lots.

RELIGION

- 588 1538-1591. **Jesus Christ** gold medal of Christ by Antonio Abondio of Milan and Vienna. Original gold cast Italian Renaissance medal showing Christ with long hair and rays around head - Hebraic letters in field - "Christus" - on neck AN.AB. Rev: Christ with bound hands, standing naked in front of column-angels on each side, one holding the cross. Oval 35x41mm, with 9mm ring, 16 grams. See Loebbecke 553. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (1500.00)

JUDAICA

- 589 **Anne Frank.** Medal. Facing child. Rev: Roses "I believe in the good of people" (in German) 25mm. 8 gr. PROOF. (30.00)

REFORMATION

- 590 **Luther.** Ducat 1817. Bust r., Rev: AM 3-SECVLARFESTE-DER-REFORMATION-ZV-SCHWEINFVRT-D 11 OCT. 1817. RARE. UNC. PLATE (160.00)
- 591 $\frac{1}{8}$ Ducat, about 1650. Angel of peace. Rev: Praying woman and $\frac{1}{8}$. Extremely fine. PLATE (37.50)
- 592 No lot.

NORTH AMERICA

(excluding Mexico)

U. S. A.

- 593 \$5 1891 CC. Extremely fine. (40.00)

CANADA

- 594 **George V.** 10 Dollars 1912. Fr. 30.3. V. F. (150.00)
- 595 5 Dollars 1912. Fr. 30.40. E. F. (60.00)
- 596 Another 5 Dollars 1912. UNC. (65.00)
- 597 5 Dollars 1913. UNC. (65.00)
- 598 Sovereign 1911 C. Fr. 30.2. UNC. (35.00)
- 599 Sovereign 1914 C. Fr. 30.2. UNC. (65.00)
- 600 Sovereign 1917 C. Extremely fine. (30.00)
- 601 Sovereign 1918 C. Extremely fine. (30.00)

NEWFOUNDLAND

- 602 **Victoria.** 2 Dollars 1882 H. Fr. 41.1. Extremely fine. (77.50)

DANISH WEST INDIES

- 603 **Christian IX.** of Denmark. 4 Daler 1904(or 20 francs). Bust. Rev: Seated female. Fr. 35.2. UNC. (135.00)
(For American collectors as the Danish W. Indies are now the U. S. Virgin Islands)
- 604 4 Daler 1905. UNC. (145.00)

GOLD MEDAL

- 605 **Dwight D. Eisenhower**, as General. Medal struck in Hamburg from the dies of the silver commemorative. 5 stars below head l. Rev: Torch. Plain edge. According to the mint reports, only 6 struck. Brilliant proof. PLATE (250.00)

AFRICA

NORTH AFRICA — ALGERIA

- 606 **Hafsid Rule in North Africa** Abu Zakariya-Nahya I. 627-648 A.H. Double dinar 640 A.H. (1242) struck at Tlimsan. Inscription "640 A.H.". A beautiful large coin with inscription in square. Cff. Fr. 334.31. UNC. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 607 Dinar N. D. struck at Bija Yah (640-647 A. H.). Beautiful coin with inscriptions in square. Cff. Fr. 334.32. Cff Hazard 551. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 608 Dinar N. D. (640-647 A.H.) No mint. Inscription in square on both sides, exactly like Hazard 551. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 609 **Muwahid** Abu'l Hasan 'Ali b. Idris I. 640-646 A.H. (1242-48 A.D.). Large double Dinar (Sabtah) See Hazard 518. **RARE. UNC. PLATE** (75.00)
- 610 No Lot.

Ottoman Rule

- 611 Murad III. Double sequin 995 A.H. (1586-7 A.D.) Arabic Inscr. in square. Very large planchet (34mm). Not in Fr. Yellow gold. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 612 Ahmad I 1912-1026 A.H. (1603-1617 A.D.) Sequin. arabic inscription in square 27mm. V. F. (40.00)
- 613 **Ziyanids** Sulayman I & Salim I 926-974 A.H. (1520-1566 A.D.) Abu Muhammed' Abdullah II b. Muhammed V. Double dinar struck in TLIMSAN. Hazard 670. Extr. fine. (75.00)

EGYPT

- 614 **Ikshidids Abu'l - Quasim.** Dinar struck at Misr. 338 A.H. (949 A.D.) arabic inscr. both sides. Brill. uncirculated. Rare. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 615 Dinar 342 A.H. (953 A.D.). Unc. (50.00)
- 616 **Al Ikshid.** Dinar, struck at Misr. Arabic inscription both sides. 333 A.H. (944 A.D.). A beauty. Brilliant Unc. (75.00)
- 617 **Fatimid. Al Mu' Izz.** Dinar 361 A.H. (971 A.D.). Struck in Al - Mansuriah (Mansureia). **RARE. E. F.** (35.00)
- 618 **Al Amin.** Dinar 1123 A.D. Arabic inscription. Fr. 33.17. E. F. (25.00)
- 619 **Ayubid Caliphs. Al 'Adil** 592-615 A.H. (1195-1218 A.D.) Dinar, N.D struck in Alexandria. E. F. (25.00)
- 620 **Al Kamil Muhammed.** Double Dinar, struck in Cairo 631 A.H. (1234 A.D.) Interesting. V. F. (75.00)

Mameluke Sultans of Egypt

(Chased and decimated to the last man finally by Napoleon.)

- 621 **Bahri-Mameluks. Al Mansur Salah-al-Din Muhammed** A.D. 1361-1363. Dinar AH 762 = AD 1360/1. Inscr. both sides. Mint: Cairo. NS #12. Balog p. 201.375. Large 28mm planchet. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 622 **Al Salih. Salah-al-Din Salih** AD 1351-54. Dinar AH 754 = AD 1353/4. Inscr. both sides. Mint: Cairo. NS 12. Balog p. 188.331a, large 27mm planchet. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 623 **Al-Ashraf Nasir-al-Din Sha'ban II** AD 1363-77 Dinar AH 764 = AD 1362/3. Heavy large 27mm planchet. Mint: Damascus in Syria. Rare. Not published. Not in Balog. V. F. **PLATE** (90.00)

Ottoman Sultans in Egypt

- 624 **Sultan Murad Ibn Selim Khan** Sequin 983 A.H. (1577 A.D.) Misr mint. Inscription both sides. "Sultan of two coasts and two seas". Not in Friedberg. Fine. (28.00)
- 624A **Abdul Hamid** 1876–1909. 100 Piastres 1888. Toughra in circle. Fr. 337.20 (only year). Unc. (100.00)
- 625 **Independent Sultans.** Hussein Kamil. 100 Piastres or Pound 1916. Inscr. both sides. Fr. 337.21. Extr. F. (75.00)
- 626 **Kingdom.** Fuad. 500 Piastres or 5 pounds 1922. Civilian bust r. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 327.22. Brilliant proof. (275.00)
- 627 500 Piastres 1929 Military bust l. Rev: Inscription. Red gold, Fr. 337.26. Brilliant proof. (350.00)
- 628 100 Piastres 1922. Civilian bust r. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 337.23. Yellow gold. Proof. (55.00)
- 629 100 Piastres 1929. Military bust l. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 337.27. Red gold. **Proof surface.** Brilliant Unc. (75.00)
- 630 50 Piastres 1923. Civilian bust r. Fr. 337.24. Red gold. Unc. (35.00)
- 631 Small 20 Piastres 1923. Civilian bust. Fr. 337.25. Red gold. Unc. (25.00)
- 632 Small 20 Piastres 1929. Military bust. Fr. 337.29. Red gold. Unc. (30.00)
- 633 Farouk. Set of 100, 50 and 20 Piastres on the wedding with Farida Fr. 337.23–25. Brill. Unc. in blue plastic holder. 3 pcs. (100.00)
- 634 100 Piastres or pound 1938, at occasion of Wedding with Farida. Military bust. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 337.31. **VERY RARE.** Proof. (85.00)
- 635 100 Piastres 1938. Unc. (60.00)
- 636 50 Piastres A.H. 1357. Bust l. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 337.32. **RARE.** Brilliant Proof. (35.00)
- 637 Tiny 20 Piastres A.H. 1357. **RARE.** Brilliant Proof. (25.00)
- 638 Nasser. 500 Piastres or 5 pounds A.H. 1377. This is the rare issue, much rarer than the A. H. 1374 date. This is to celebrate the end of the occupation by the English of the Suez Canal. Ancient Pharaonic chariot. Rev: Inscription and dates, different from 1374 issue in Fr. 337.34. Brilliant Proof. **PLATE** (275.00)
- 639 100 Piastres or 1 pound 1374, on the flight of Farouk and evacuation of the British from the Suez Canal. Fr. 337.35. Brilliant Unc. (75.00)
- 640 German 5 ducat of Queen Nefertete of the Pharaonic period. A beautiful piece of engraving made by Gaul in Munich, of the most beautiful Queen the world ever saw. Brilliant Proof. (75.00)
(Limited striking and not available)

ETHIOPIA

- 641 **Menelik II.** ¼ Wark 1916. Bust r. Rev: Lion of Judah l. Fr. 338.21. Brilliant Unc. (60.00)
- 642 **Haile Selassie.** 1930–1936 and 1941 till now. ½ Wark 1931. Head on wreath. Rev: St. George and Dragon. Fr. 339.127 (as pictured). **VERY RARE.** Brilliant Unc. (175.00)

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

- 643 15 Rupees 1916, Tabora mint. J. 728 with arabesque under TA of OST-
AFRIKA. 16,108 struck. Fr. 228.1. E. F. (125.00)

GHANA

- 644 **Independence Day.** 2 pound commemorative. Bust of NKRUMAH r. Rev: Arms, milled edge. **RARE ISSUE.** Brilliant Unc. (55.00)

MOROCCO

- 645 **Caliphate of North Africa.** 1164-1277 A.H. (1750-1860 A.D.) Small dinar 1251 A.H. (1834) with star on each side. Fr. 355.3(\$40). **RARE.** V. F. (40.00)
- 646 **Mohammed V.** 500 francs 1372 A.H. On the exile of Mulai Mohamed Ben Youssef who was chased by the French. Young bust. Rev: Umbrella, crown, star. Thick planchet. Plain edge. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (200.00)
(Coll. Brand-Lichtenfels: #296 - \$200.00)
- 647 Trade ½ ducat used in North Africa and the Levant. Arabic princess to l. Rev: DEI GR. - 875. Unpublished. V. F. **PLATE** (30.00)

SOUTH AFRICA

- 648 **Paul Kruger.** Pond 1894. 317,723 struck. Head l., Rev: Arms. Fr. 361.2. V. F. (40.00)
- 649 ½ Pond 1895. 134,974 struck. Fr. 361.3. V. F. (40.00)
- 650 **George V.** Sovereign 1925 S. A. Fr. 361.5. Unc. (22.00)
- 651 Sovereign. 1930. Smaller head l. Fr. 361.5. Unc. (25.00)
- 652 Sovereign 1932. Smallest issue of George V. except 1923, 1924. Unc. (35.00)
- 653 **Proof Set** of 2 and 1 Rand. Brilliant Proofs. (65.00)

TUNIS

- 654 **Mohammed and Sadik.** 1859-82. 10 Piastres A.H. 1281 (1864). Inscription both sides. Fr. 362.7. **RARE.** E. F. (40.00)
- 654A The rare 100 Piastres. AH 1279 (1862 AD). Inscr. both sides. Fr. 362-1. Unc. (200.00)
- 654B 5 Piastres AH 1271 (1854 AD). Fr. 362.8. (25.00)
- 655 **French Protectorate Ali Bey** 1882-1902. 20 Francs 1891. French inscription. Rev: Arabic inscription. Fr. 362.12. Yeoman 22. V. F. (25.00)
- 656 10 Francs 1891. Fr. 13. V. F. (25.00)
- 657 20 Francs 1897. Fr. 12. V. F. (25.00)
- 658 20 Francs 1904. Reverse completely differently inscribed. Not in Friedberg. E. F. (35.00)
- 659 100 Francs 1930. Size of the 20 francs. Arab legend in vertical panel. Rev: Value and date in circle. Fr. 362.14. Unc. (50.00)
- 660 100 Francs 1935. Value and date. Rev: Arabic inscription. Fr. 362.14. Only 60 pieces supposedly struck. Unc. (100.00)

ASIA and AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIA

- 661 **Victoria.** ½ sovereign 1859, Sydney. Bust. Rev: AUSTRALIA. Fr. 334.10. V. F. (40.00)
- 662 Sovereign 1868, Sydney. Fr. 9. V. F. (40.00)
- 663 Regular tye sovereign 1877 S(ydney) Bust l. Rev: Arms. Fr. 335.11. V. F. (40.00)

AFGHANISTAN

- 663A **Zaman Shah.** 1793-1801. Mohur. 1208 AH = 1794 AD, struck at Ahmad-shahi. Inscr. both sides. Very rare. Superb. (100.00)
- 664 **Abdur Rahman.** 1880-1901. Dinar 1314 A.H. (1896 A.D.) Throne room. Rev: Toughra over crossed quivers. Fr. p. 329.16. E. F. (50.00)
- 665 **Amanullah.** Amani 1926. Throne room. Rev: Toughra. Fr. 329.26 Brilliant Unc. (50.00)
- 666 **Habibullah Ghazi.** 6 Rupees 1929. Rebel issue. Throne room. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 330.28(\$150). **EXTREMELY RARE.** E. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

ANNAM

(now Laos)

- 667 **Emperor Ming Mang** 1820-41. Gold piastre 1823. Dragon. Rev: 4 Chinese letters around sun. Fr. 330.14. Milled edge. **PLATE** (575.00)
(This beautiful large oriental coin is one of the rarest of the Annamese series)
- 668 **Thieu Tri.** 1841-47. Gold piastre 1841. Beautiful dragon. Rev: Four Chinese letters around sun. Fr. p. 331.37. Schr. 284. E. F. **PLATE** (550.00)
(Rarely are two such dragon gold dollars found in one sale)

Abbasid Khalifs

- 669 **al-Mansur** AD 754-775 Dinar AH 148=AD 765/6. Arabic inscription "There is no god but one God. Mohammed is his prophet." No mint. BMC I. p. 38. Fine. (35.00)
- 670 Dinar AH 157=AD 773/4. Similar. No mint. BMC I. p. 39. V. F. (40.00)
- 671 **Al-Mahdi** AD 775-785. Dinar AH 159=AD 775/6. No mint. Arabic inscr. both sides. BMC I. p. 50. V. F. (40.00)
al Mahdi was the father of HAROUN AL RASHID, the fairytale Khalif of "1000 and one nights" stories !
- 671A Dinar AH 154 (AD 770). No mint. V. F. (25.00)
- 671B Dinar AH 164 (AD 780). No mint. V. F. (25.00)
- 672 **Haroun al-Rashid** AD 786-809. Dinar AH 180 = AD 796/7 of "the 1000 and 1 night" (!) Arabic inscription says "By the authority of the prince Al-Amin Mohammed son of the Prince of the Faithful." (that is Haroun) no mint. F./V. F. (75.00)
- 673 Another dinar of the "1000 and 1 night" Khalif. AH 171 = AD 787/8. Inscription with name ALI below the reverse area. BMC I p. 64. Fine. (75.00)
- 673A **Al-Ma'mun.** Dinar AH 198 (AD 813). No mint. Fine. (22.50)
- 674 **al-Musta'in.** AD 862-865. Dinar AH 248 = AD 862/3. Mint: Misr (Egypt) Rare ruler. Fine. (47.50)
- 675 Dinar AH 250. = AD 864/5. mint: Samarquand (in Turkistan) Arabic inscription mentions the name of his son al-'abbas as heir-apparent. Rare ruler, rare mint. Fine. (60.00)

Aghlabids in North Africa (Tunis, etc.)

- 676 **Ziyadat-Allah I.** AD 816-837. Dinar. AH 223 = AD 837/8. Inscription both sides, no mint. BN p. 352.839. The Arab conquest of Sicily was planned by Ziyadat. The word "Masrur" below the obverse area. Fine. (55.00)
- 677 **Ibrahim II.** AD 874-902. Dinar. AH 275 = AD 888/9. Inscription both sides. No mint. BN p. 362.866. The troops of Ibrahim captured Syracuse. Rare. F. (55.00)

Tulunids (in Palestine, etc.)

- 678 **Harun ibn Khumarawayh.** AD 896-904. Dinar AH 290 = AD 902/3. Inscription both sides. Struck at FILISTIN (in Palestine) acknowledging the authority of the Abbasid Khalif al-Muktafi. Extra Fine. Very rare. (80.00)

Great Seljuks (in Western Asia)

- 679 **Tughril-Beg.** AD 1037-63. Dinar AH 448 = AD 1056/7. Mint: Nishapur (Prov. of Khurasan) Inscription bears name of Al-Quim and Seljug's titles: Eminent sultan, illustrious Shah, pillar of religion. Large planchet. V. F. (45.00)
- 680 Broad dinar. 425 AH. Nishapur. Very fine. (35.00)
- 681 Broad dinar. 431 AH. Nishapur. Very fine. (35.00)

- 682 Broad dinar. 452 AH. Nishapur. Very fine. (35.00)
- 683 **alp-Arslan**. AD 1063-1072. Broad dinar AH 4 = AD 106 (or 106.) Mint: obscure. Fine. (35.00)
- 683A **Abu-l-Harith Sinjar**. AD 1117-1157. The last of the great Seljuks. Dinar with date and mint obscure. Crude calligraphy both sides. Rare ruler. Fine/Very fine. (45.00)

ARMENIA

- 684 **Leo I**. 1196-1210. Gold Tahegan. King on lion. Rev: Two lions and cross. See Bedoukian's monumental ANS work for details. E. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

BOKHARA

- 685 **Mongol Khans of Khokand and Bokhara**. Tilla or Dinar A.H. 1291. Arabic inscription both sides. cff. Fr. 334.36. **RARE**. V. F. (50.00)
- 686 **Persian Rule Kajar Dynasty**. Tilla A.H. 1294 (1873) Arabic inscription both sides. **RARE**. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

BURMA

- 687 **Mingdun Meng**. 1852-78. 2 Rupees, N. D. Lion .Rev: Value. Fr. 335.3. Unc. (90.00)

CAMBODIA

- 688 **King Norodom I**. 1 Franc 1860. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Fr. p. 335.3. **VERY RARE**. Brilliant Unc. (200.00)
- 689 Crowning of His Majesty, Sisowath, King of Cambodia. **Souvenir coin** by Blenoir. Bust l. Rev: Palace. These are commemorative coins as listed by V. Guilloteau's #4573 - obverse/4556 - reverse but a variety, page 445 "Monnaies Francaises". These are not medals. Unc. **PLATE** (150.00)

CHINA

- 690 **YUAN SHI KAI**. 50 Dollars 1916. Facing bust of President in military uniform with plumed hat. Rev: Dragon. Struck with the dies of the silver dollar. Not in Friedberg, Yeoman. Kann 1560. Milled edge. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (1000.00)
- This is one of the rarest large Chinese gold pieces — maybe only 3 or 4 known. We saw the Farouk specimen and the one offered as part of a set in one of our earlier Waldorf sales — in 1962 lot #263 valued \$850.00.

- 691 10 Dollars 1919, year 8 of the Repcblc. Bust l. Rev: Value in wreath. Fr. 336.5. Kann 432. 8.2 gr. Tientsin mint. Unc. **PLATE** (300.00)
- 692 **Yunnan Province**. 5 Dollars 1919. Facing bust of General Tang Chi Yao. Rev: Crossed flags. Numeral "2" below. Fr. 336.12. E. F. (175.00)

- 693 **Republic**. 50 dollars 1923, struck on the Wedding of Emperor Pu Yi. Dragon and Phoenix. Rev: Value in wreath. Struck with the dies of the silver dollar. Not in Friedberg, (Yeoman p.82.22) Kann 1575. Milled edge. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (750.00)
- There are only very few pieces struck in gold, sales records very high. In aforementioned 1962 Waldorf sale lot 266 was valued at \$850 and was sold together in a set of 12 pieces at \$10,000.00.

- 694 Two dollars. N. D. Flags. Rev: Sun. Milled edge. Unc. **PLATE** (35.00)

CHINESE TURKESTAN

- 695 Gold Tael 1907. I – K'uping (Ta Ching gold coin). Dragon. Rev: Inscription. Milled edge. Kann 1541a. Yeoman 20, Fr. p. 336.2. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (750.00)

HEJAZ

- 696 **Husein Ibn Ali**. 1916–24. Dinar 1923. Arab inscription in panels on each side. Fr. 339.1. Scarce. AU. (50.00)

INDIA

- 697 **William IV**. Gold 2 Mohur 1835. Bust r., Rev: Lion and palm. Fr. 339.1. Brilliant Unc. (175.00)
698 **George V**. 15 Rupees 1918. Head l. Rev: Inscription. Fr. p. 339.13. Brilliant Unc. (50.00)

TOLA COINAGE IN INDIA

- 699 **Calcutta**. 1 Tola – SHEWPUJAN ROY INDRA SAN ROY "I" and inscription. Rev: Star. cff. Fr. 339.17. Unc. (60.00)
700 **Bombay**. 1 Tola. BALAI CHAND SEAL "I" Rev: Diamond. Unc. (60.00)
701 1 Tola, N.D. MANILAL CHIMANLAL "I" and Inscription. Rev: 8 pointed diamond. cff. Fr. 339.17. Unc. (40.00)

MURSHIDABAD

- 702 Large Mohur 1830 (1202 A.H.) of the East India Company in the name of Sultan Shah Alam of Hindustan. Arabic inscription both sides. Fr. 349.1. RARE. AU. (60.00)

MYSORE

- 703 **Krishna Wodeyar**. 1799–1868. ½ Mohur 1218 A.H. (1803). Arabic inscription both sides. Fr. 349.11. Brilliant Unc. RARE. (75.00)

RAJKOT

- 704 Gold Mohur. Radiant sun. Rev: Tridents and crescent. Fr. p. 350.1 (\$250.00) (This is the first time we have seen this coin) (pictured in Friedberg). Brilliant Unc. (250.00)

PERSIA — (IRAN)

(Khalifs of Iran)

- 705 **Samanid Rule**. Nasr II ibn Ahmed. Dinar A.H. 330 (941 A.D.). Struck in Al-Mohammadyah. Arabic inscription both sides. Miles 170A. E. F. (75.00)
(This is the earliest ruler by the name Nasser)
706 **Zangid Rule. Atabegs of Mosul**. Badr-ad-din Lulu, an ex-slave. Dinar. Struck on large planchet A.H. 647 (1240 A.D.) at Mosul. Arabic inscription both sides. 25mm. RARE. V. F. **PLATE** (85.00)
The fascinating adventurous story of this ruler comes to light with this coin.

- 707 **Mongols** (Il-Khanids) Abu-Sa'id AD 1316-1335. Heavy dinar (24mm) of the eight-foil type. AH 733 = AD 1332/3 str. at JURJAN (now Gorgan or Astarabad in Mazanderan). Rare. Unpublished. About unc. **PLATE** (100.00)
(Date inscription "struck in the months of the year 3 and 30 and 700)

SHAHS OF IRAN

- 708 **Kajar Dynasty.** Aka Mohamed Khan. Toman A.H. 1209 (1794) Teheran. Legend on both sides. Fr. 357.28. V. F. **PLATE** (80.00)
709 **Fath Ali.** 1707-1834. Large Dinar, N. D. Teheran. Not in Friedberg. Arabic inscription both sides. VERY RARE. **PLATE** (100.00)
According to Persian collectors, this coin would sell for a much higher price in Iran, since it belongs to one of the very rare series.
710 Broad 2 Toman 1798. Arabic inscription both sides. Type not in Friedberg. VERY RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

-
- 711 **Nasir-ed-Din.** 1848-96. 10 Tomans 1895 (A.H. 1313). Facing bust of the type Fr. 52. Rev: 3 lined inscription, on fifty years of his reign. Not in Friedberg, plain edge. VERY RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (500.00)
This is the second specimen seen by us for auction in 30 years — one of the great modern rarities.
-

- 712 Double Toman. A.H. 1297 (1881). His Jubilee commemorative A.H. 1264. Facing bust and both dates. Rev: Inscription. Not in Friedberg. Milled edge. **RARE. E. F. PLATE** (100.00)
713 Commemorative Toman A.H. 1297, same type. V. F. (50.00)
714 2 Tomans 1296 A.H. Facing bust. Rev: Inscription. Fr. p. 358.55. (London sales \$100). V. F./E. F. (100.00)
715 Toman 1881. Facing bust. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 358.56(\$30). Small nick on reverse. V. F./E. F. (25.00)
716 Toman 1895 (1313 A.H.) same type. Date on obverse. E. F. (30.00)
717 **Muzaffar-ed-Din.** 1896-1907. Toman 1906. Facing bust of Shah to r. with plumed hat. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 358.62. NOW RARE. V. F. (27.50)
718 **Ahmed.** 1909-1925. Toman 1916. Facing bust to l. with plumed hat. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 359.85. E. F. (27.50)
719 **Riza Khan Pahlevi.** 1925-41. 1 Pahlevi A.H. 1306 (1928 A.D.). Bust r. with plumed hat. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 359.98. Scarce. UNC. (27.50)
720 **Mohamed Riza Pahlevi,** present Shah. Pahlevi (or pound) A.H. 1323. Persian lion. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 359.101. Unc. (30.00)
721 Pahlevi. 1322. Lion. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 359.101. Unc. (30.00)
722 Pahlevi 1325 A.H. Bust in high relief. Rev: Lion on wreath. Type of Fr. 359.103 but date unlisted. Unc. (40.00)
723 ½ Pahlevi 1330 A.H. Fr. 104. Unc. (20.00)
724 Pahlevi A.H. 1335. Head l. (not in high relief) Rev: Lion. Fr. 359.103. Unc. (35.00)
725 ½ Pahlevi A.H. 1334, same type. Fr. 359.104. Unc. (27.50)
726 5 Pahlevi or 10 Ryals A.H. 1339. Bust of the Shah and Empress Farah Diba, on the birth of the Crown Prince. Accolated busts l. Rev: Inscription in 4 lines. Not in Y. Milled edge. Only 100 struck. Extremely rare. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (250.00)

ISRAEL

- 727 20 Pounds 1958, on 10 Year Independence. Head of Herzl. Rev: Menorah. Unc. (55.00)
728 Medal of 3 ducats of Chaim Weizmann. Facing bust. Rev: Shield showing the 12 tribes of JUDAEA. 36mm. Unc. (55.00)

JAPAN

- 729 KATSUSA KOYASU KOBAN. Round early provincial feudal coin, see KINGIN ZUROKU publ. in Osaka 1811 vol. 3. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
730 No lot.
-

KEICHO ERA

(from 1600)

- 731 The establishment of the monetary system of the Keicho Era from 1601 A.D. - Oban of 10 Ryo 1601. Magnificent piece as only war lords could possess. Exactly like Jacobs & Vermeule A3, Fr. 351.3. 150xx92mm. Gold content 67.70% pure and there accepted at 8 Ryo, 2 Bu. Keicho obans belong to the world's largest and at the same time rarest pieces. Superb specimen. Not since Farouk sale has a piece been found in any American sale. Fdc. **PLATE** (1500.00)
-
- 732 **Round** Koban 1600. 4 stamps on obv., 1 on rev. Not in FR or J & V, or Tsukamoto but in Kingin Zuroku. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
733 Koban 1601. The Keicho kobans are the first kobans put in use by the Tokugawa family. This is the purest of all kobans. Fr. 9. J. & V. B. 101 Tsuk. p. 53 69x39mm. About Unc. (150.00)

KANEI ERA

- 734 After 1613 A.D. Round gold coin 1626. Japanese letters around square hole. Rev. blank. J & V. F. 3, p. 72. Fr. 39. V. F. Rare. **PLATE** (150.00)
-

GENROKU ERA 1695-1706 A.D.

- 735 **Tokugawa Tsunayoshi**, representative of the emperor, and issuing the coins. The Gigantic Genroku oban of 10 Ryo, since being only 67.70% pure only counted for 8 Ryo, 2 Bu. Rev: Small ink inscription. We never had a Genroku oban for sale and know of only one offering in the last 20 years. Fr. 351.4, Jacobs & Vermeule A4. Superb fdc. **PLATE** (2000.00)
-
- 736 Koban 1695 of the first reform. Oval 72x39mm. Fr. 10. J. & V. B102. The genroku koban is as rare as the obans and has recently sold in Europe for \$250. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

HOEI ERA 1706-13

- 737 Koban 1710, much smaller than keicho and genroku types. To further silver coinage the gold was debased and devalued. All issues are extr. rare. J & V B103. Fr. 11. 60x32mm. E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)
-

SHOTOKU AND KYOHO ERA 1713-1736

- 738 Large 10 Ryo oban 1725, superior in fineness than the Genroku nad Keicho Kobans. 4 counterstamps on obverse with ink partly defaced. Rev: 3 large and 3 small stamps. 6x3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " (150x95mm). Jacobs & Vermuele A5. Fr. 351.5. **VERY RARE. V. F. PLATE** (750.00)
-

GENBUN ERA 1736

- 739 1736. Oval Koban 1736. (or oval tael) 60x30mm. Fr. 352.13. Jacobs & Vermeule B. 105. RARE. V. F. (85.00)
- 740 Oval Enari Koban 1736 of the J & V. B105 type but with the animal counter-stamps. E. F. Very rare. Kingin Zuroku vol. 6. p. 6. **PLATE** (215.00)

TEMPO ERA 1837-58

- 741 Era 1837-58 A.D. Koban 1837. 0.4 Ounce, 60% pure gold. 33x60mm. Characters on reverse explain that Koban was made during the Tempo era. Fr. 352.15. Jacobs & Vermeule B. 107. E. F. (80.00)
- In Golden Sale II this piece brought \$95.00. This piece competed with the 5 Ryo (Gory-oban).

THE FAMOUS GORYOBAN 1837

- 742 This coin is often confused with the Tempo Koban, which is smaller. This is the rare 5 Tael which became quite unpopular because of its size, 89x50mm, with the people and because of its high fineness with the Tokugawa administration during the bad economic situation. 843 fineness. Fr. 351.8(pictured). Jacobs & Vermeule p. 65. B. 1. E. F. (375.00)

ANSEI ERA 1859

- 743 1 Bu, rectangular, 1859, called Ichi-bu Ban Kin. Jacobs & Vermeule D. 9. Fr. 352.31. 15x10mm. E. F. **PLATE** (20.00)
- 744 Another 1 Bu. E. F. (20.00)
- 745 Rectangular 2 Bu, Ni-Bu Ban Kin, 21x13mm. Fr. 352.20. Jacobs & Vermeule p. 69, C3. 0.2 ounce 25% pure gold. E. F. **PLATE** (20.00)
- 746 Another 2 Bu. E. F. (20.00)

MANEN ERA 1860

- 747 Large Oban 1860. Flower stamps and black ink inscription. Rev: 3 large, 3 small stamps. Jacobs A7, Fr. 351.7. G. S. 111.236(\$600) 135x80mm. A beauty. E. F. **PLATE** (600.00)

- 748 Koban 1860(oval) 35x20mm. Fr. p. 352.17. Jacobs & Vermeule p. 68. B. 109 (pictured). Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 749 2 Bu 1860. Rectangular, 19x11mm. Jacobs & Vermeule p. 69, C4. Fr. 352.21. 0.1 ounce - 25% pure gold. Was used after the restoration in 1867 A.D., not in 1860 when struck. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (20.00)
- 750 Another 2 Bu. V. F./E. F. (20.00)

FEUDAL TERRITORIES UNDER GOVERNMENT COINAGE

- 751 **Kigio.** 19th Century Koban. 20x35mm. Flower 3 stamps, purer gold. See book "Kin Gin Zuroku". VERY RARE. Unc. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 752 **Tomo-e.** 19th Century Koban. 20x33mm. 3 stamps, purer gold. VERY RARE. Unc. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 752A **TATCHIBANA.** Oban. oval gold, 19th century. Very rare. **PLATE** (130.00)

ROUND COINS

- 753 5 Yen 1897. Meiji 30. Sun. Rev: Value. Fr. 352.52. Jacobs & Vermeule p. 94, N. 29. New catalog A. 85(15,000 Yen). Unc. (50.00)
- 754 1 Yen (gold dollar size) Meiji 4(1871). Crossed banners. Rev: Value. Fr. 352.49. Jacobs & Vermeule P. 1 (page 95). Standard Catalog A. 43. 6000 Yen. Unc. (25.00)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 755 **Java.** Gold ½ Rupee 1801. Native inscription, Christian date. Scholten 525, Fr. 356.12, as pictured. RARE. E. F. (150.00)
The gold rupee coinage of the Dutch Colonies is extremely rare and desirable.
- 756 Ducat 1927. Standing Knight. Rev: Inscription on tablet. Fr. 356.22 (trade coin). Unc. (20.00)

PHILIPPINES

-
- 757 **Colombia, Bogota.** 8 Escudos 1831 RS, counterstamped Y. II (for Isabella II). Similar to L. Chavez's 737 which is counterstamped on a Colombia 8 Escudos 1826. See Fr. p. 33.53. Maybe unique. V. F. **PLATE** (1750.00)
-

- 758 **Isabella II.** 1833-68. 4 Pesos 1868. Bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. 359.1. V. F. (50.00)
- 759 2 Pesos 1861. Bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. 359.2. F/V. F. (25.00)
- 760 1 Peso 1861, similar. Fr. p. 359.3. Rodriguez p. 27.1. F./V. F. (25.00)
- 761 2 Pesos 1868. F./V. F. (45.00)
- 762 1 Peso 1868. Rodriguez p. 29.8. F./V. F. (45.00)

SAUDI ARABIA

- 763 Pound 1370 A.H. Inscrption both sides. Fr. 360.1. Unc. (25.00)

SIAM (THAILAND)

- 764 **Mongkut.** 4 Ticals 1860. Elephant 1. Rev: Umbrellas and crown. Fr. 360.16 (as pictured). (Extremely sharp high edge). V. F. (100.00)
The 8 Tical brought in very fine \$170 in the Brand March sale.

SYRIA

- 765 1 and ½ Pound A.H. 1369. Eagle. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 361.2. 2 pcs. Unc. (50.00)

TREBIZONDE (MINOR ASIA)

- 766 **Michael III, Angelus Comnenus** who is a direct descendant of the Byzantine emperors and has still the old coin rights of the TREBIZOND EMPIRE. 20 Francs 1955, struck privately in Italy for 100 of his friends. Bust 1. Rev: Arms. Extremely rare. Brilliant Proof. **PLATE** (150.00)

EUROPE

ALBANIA

- 767 **King Zog.** 10 Franka 1927. Bust l. Fr. 53.3. Unc. (35.00)
 768 20 Franka 1938, on the Wedding with Geraldine. Bust r. Fr. 53.14. Proof. (50.00)

ARMENIA

- 769 **Leo I.** 1196–1218. Gold Tahegan or Tenar, N. D. Struck at a later date. King: Rev: 2 lions. Eventhough struck later they are the only Armenian gold coins obtainable. Cff. Paul Bedoukian p. 43 and p. 8,222. AU. (150.00)

BELGIUM

- 770 **Leopold II.** 20 Francs 1876. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Fr. 69.8. V. F./E. F. (20.00)
 771 20 Francs 1877. V. F./E. F. (20.00)
 772 20 Francs 1878. V. F./E. F. (24.00)
 773 "MANNEKEN PIS". Interesting medal. Little boy urinating. Rev: World's Fair globe. 25mm. Brilliant proof. (30.00)

BRABANT

- 774 **Philip II of Spain.** ½ Real d'or N. D. Antwerp (1560–1573). Bust r. Rev: Arms. v Gelder Hoc 207, 1.B. Fr. 70.52. Fine. (60.00)

AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS

- 775 **Maria Theresa.** 2 Souverain d'or 1749, Antwerp. Low neck bust to r. Rev: Arms. Fr. 58.276. E. F. (125.00)

BULGARIA

- 776 **Ferdinand.** 10 Leva. 1894. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Fr. 79.4. Unc. (25.00)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 777 Ducat 1923. Half bust of St. Wenceslas facing. Rev: Shields. Fr. 80.2. Unc. (25.00)
 778 Commemorative 2 Ducats 1928, on 10th Anniversary. Saint and devil. Rev: Arms. Fr. 80.7. Unc. (60.00)
 779 5, 4, 1 ducats 1929 standing St. Wenceslas with banner Rev: Knight on horse.. Struck on the 1000th year of introduction of Christianity in Bohemia. Fr. 80.8–10. Rare set. Brilliant Uncirculated. In the Golden Sale III, a similar set sold for \$320.00. These sets are extremely rare and we doubt that others will come on the market. **PLATE** (—)
 780 **Svehla.** Ducat 1933. Head l. Rev: Sower. Fr. 80.12. E. F. (40.00)

DENMARK

- 781 **Frederick V.** 1746–66. Ducat or 12 Marks 1757. F's and V's around triangle. Rev: Crown and value. Fr. 89.275. AU. (75.00)
 782 **Christian IX.** 1863–1906. 20 Kroner 1873. Head r., Rev: Seated female. Fr. 90.293. E. F. (25.00)

783	10 Kroner 1898. Fr. 293. E. F.	(25.00)
784	Frederick VIII. 1906–1912. 20 Kroner 1908. Head. Rev: Arms. Fr. 90.294. Unc.	(25.00)
785	10 Kroner 1908. Fr. 294. Unc.	(20.00)
786	Christian X. 1912–47. 10 Kroner 1913. Head. Rev: Arms. Brilliant Uncirculated with Proof surface.	(25.00)

FINLAND

787	Russian Rule. 20 Markkaa 1911. Eagle. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 90.1. Unc.	(35.00)
788	10 Markkaa 1878. Fr. 90.2. Unc.	(25.00)
789	Republic. 100 Markkaa 1926. Figure "100" Rev: Lion. Fr. 90.4. Unc.	(60.00)

FRANCE

790	Louis XIII. Half Louis d'or 1642A. Long haired bust r Rev: Cross of 8 L's. Fr. 98.159. V. F./E. F.	(—)
791	Louis XVI. Double Louis d'or 1786D (Lyon) mint. Head l. Rev: 2 shields. Fr. 100.217. Uncirculated but small testmark on edge.	(75.00)
792	Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette (beheaded 1793) Medal by Loos. LOUIS XVI ROI DE FR. IMMOLE PAR LES FACTIEUX (offered in sacrifice by the parties). Bust r. Rev: Bust of Marie Antoinette to l. 30mm., 13.7 gr. (in plastic holder). Brilliant proof. PLATE (A beautiful historical medal struck by the Royalist in Berlin)	(125.00)

NAPOLEON I

(A Valuable choice of Napoleonic coins.)

793	40 Francs, year 11 (1803A–Paris). Bare heads as first consul. Rev: Value and "Republique". Fr. 100.222. V. F.	(75.00)
794	40 Francs, year 13 (1805A). Bare head, with title "Empereur" Rev: Value and "Republique" Fr. 100.224, V. Guilloteau 1489. V. F.	(70.00)
795	40 Francs, year 14 (1806A). Same type V. F.	(70.00)
796	40 Francs 1807 M(Toulouse). Same type. Fr. 100.226, V. Guilloteau 1876. Only 5000 struck. Very rare. V. F.	(250.00)
797	40 Francs 1808 W(Lille). Laureate head with title of Emperor. Rev: Value and "Republique" Fr. 100.239, V. Guilloteau 2049. Only 6300 struck. Very rare. V. F.	(250.00)
798	40 Francs 1809 M. Laureate head with title of emperor. Rev: Value and "Empire" Fr. 100.248. V. G. 2268. Only 400 struck. Extremely rare. V. F.	(375.00)
799	40 Francs 1811 K(Bordeaux). Same type. Fr. 100.250, V. G. 2296, only 6300 pieces struck. Very rare. V. F.	(250.00)
800	20 Francs, year 12 (1804)A–Paris. Bare head, as first concul. Rev: Value and "Republique" Fr. 100.223, V. G. 1244. F./V. F.	(45.00)
801	20 Francs 1806 A(Paris). Bare head with "Emperor" Rev: Value and "Republique". Fr. 100.229. V. F.	(30.00)
802	20 Francs 1812 A. Laureate head with Emperor. Rev: Value and "Empire" Fr. 100,252. V. F.	(30.00)
803	20 Francs 1815 A, after return from Elba. Laureate head. Rev: Value and "Empire" Fr. 100.252. RARE. V. F.	(45.00)
804	Louis XVIII in Exile. 20 Francs 1815 R(London) Fr. p. 100.269(\$60). E. F.	(75.00)
805	in France 40 Francs 1818 W(Lille). Barehead r. Rev: Shield. Fr. 100.273. V. F.	(75.00)
806	20 Francs 1814 A. Uniformed bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. 100.263. F./V. F.	(25.00)
807	20 Francs 1814 Q(Perpignan). Fr. 100.267. E. F.	(35.00)
808	20 Francs 1818 A. Fr. 100.276(date not listed by Fr.). V. F.	(25.00)
809	Louis Philippe I. 1830–48. 20 Francs 1840 A. Laureate head l. Rev: Value and date. Fr. 101.298. V. F.	(27.50)

- 810 **Napoleon III.** 1812-70. 20 Francs 1859A. Barehead. Rev: Arms. Fr. 101/308. Fine. (16.00)
- 811 20 Francs 1859 A. AU. (25.00)
- 812 20 Francs 1863 A. Laureate head. Rev: Arms. Fr. 101.319. Unc. (25.00)
- 813 20 Francs 1866 BB(Strasbourg) and 10 Francs 1868 A(Paris), Fr. 101.320 and 321. 2 pcs. V. F. (25.00)
- 814 **Third Republic.** 100 Francs 1879. Angel writing. Rev: Value and date. Fr. 101.325. AU. (110.00)
- 815 100 Francs 1911 A. Same type. Fr. 325. Brilliant Unc. (125.00)
- 816 20 Francs 1895 A. Angel writing. Rev: Value and date. Fr. 101/328. Brilliant Unc. (25.00)
- 817 20 Francs 1910. Head of the Republic. Rev: Rooster. Fr. 101.334. Brilliant Unc. (20.00)
- 818 20 Francs 1912. Unc. (15.00)

Besancon

- 819 **Imperial City under Ferdinand III.** Holy Roman Emperor but with bust of Charles V (I) of Spain. Double Pistole 1638. Laureate head l. (not r. as Fr.3) in circle. Rev: Eagle. Not in Friedberg. Pd'A 5448. Planchet is unfortunately cracked and this very great rarity is just about V. G./F. **PLATE** (250.00)

Dombes

- 820 **Louis II.** ½ Pistole 1578 or ecu. Shield. LVDO.P.DOMBARVM. Rev: Cross. Poey d' avant 5109. Fr. p. 106.4(\$175). V. F. **PLATE** (175.00)

GERMANIC COUNTRIES

AUSTRIA (ALSO AS HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE) HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA AND ALL OTHER GERMAN LANDS AND TOWNS

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- 821 **Archduke Charles.** 1564-1590. Ducat 1576. Standing archduke. Rev: Carinthian shield. Fr. 54.33. RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)
-
- 822 **Leopold I.** 1617-1705. 5 Ducats 1696(Klausenburg) Transylvania. struck from the taler dies. Bust with Habsburg lip(!) r. Rev: Crowned double eagle with Transylvanian shield on breast, K. V. below, and figure 6. Resch. 17. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (750.00)
-
- 823 **Maria Theresa.** 5 Ducats 1777(Vienna). Veiled bust r. Rev: Crowned double eagle - under claws IC-FA, below "5" Fr. 58.265. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (500.00)
(Struck from dies of the silver taler (Dav. 1116) as pictured)
- 824 2 Ducats 1765. Kremnitz (Hungary). Standing empress "2" below. Rev: Madonna. Fr. 216.71. Brilliant Unc. (75.00)
- 825 **Joseph II.** 1765-90. 2 Ducats 1786 A(Vienna). Bust r. Rev: Arms, "2" below. Fr. 58/298. Brilliant Unc. (75.00)
- 826 1 Ducat 1786 A. Brilliant Unc. (45.00)

As Austria

827	Francis I. Ducat 1831 A. Bust r. Fr. 59.339. Unc.	(45.00)
828	Ferdinand. 1835-48. Ducat 1848 A. Bust r. Rev: Arms. Fr. 59.374. Brilliant Unc.	(45.00)
829	Francis Joseph. Ducat 1854 A. Bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. 60.392. E. F.	(25.00)
830	Ducat 1855 A. Very fine.	(25.00)
831	Ducat 1858 A. Same type. (no dot after REX). Rare variety. Brilliant Unc.	(35.00)
832	4 Florins-10 francs. 1892. Fr. 60.424. Proof.	(40.00)
833	20 Kronen 1896. Fr. 61.428. E. F.	(20.00)
834	20 Kronen 1915. Fr. 428. Yeoman 387. THIS IS NOT A RESTRIKE. Proof.	(30.00)
835	20 Krnen 1915. Fr. 61.428. AU.	(25.00)
836	10 Kronen 1905. Fr. 61.426. E. F.	(10.00)
837	4 Ducats 1906. RARE DATE. Fr. 60.389. Jaeckel 345. Perfect Brilliant Proof.	(150.00)
838	4 Ducats 1910. Rare date. Brill. proof.	(100.00)
839	Ducat 1903. (In plastic holder). Brilliant Unc.	(15.00)
840	Ducat 1914. Unc.	(17.00)
These are not restriks, only ducats of 1915 were restruck.		
841	100 Kronen 1909. Head r. Rev Double Eagle. Fr. 61.427. 3203 pieces struck. Proof with some hairlines.	(170.00)
842	100 Kronen 1911. Only 11,165 struck. Proof with hairlines and bag marks.	(125.00)
843	100 Kronen 1915. NOT THE RESTRIKE. Unc. (The restriks are mostly shining brilliant proof)	(75.00)
844	100 Kronen 1915. Old issue. Dull proof.	(85.00)
845	Republic. 100 Schillings 1931. Eagle. Rev: Value. Fr. 61.437. Brilliant Proof.	(75.00)
846	100 Schillings 1934. Fr. 61.437. Perfect brilliant proof.	(100.00)
847	100 Schillings 1936. Mariazell, Madonna. Fr. 61.439. Brilliant Proof. (Given at many baptismal celebrations and therefore now very rare)	(150.00)
848	25 Schillings 1935. St. Leopold. Fr. 61.440. Brilliant Unc.	(60.00)
849	25 Schillings 1937. St. Leopold. Brilliant Proof.	(80.00)

Salzburg

850	Leopold Anton of Firmian. 1727-1744. Ducat 1736. Seated Saint. Rev: Arms. Probst 2115, Fr. 67.276. V. F.	(125.00)
851	Sigismund III of Schrattenbach. 1753-71. Ducat 1769. Bust r. Rev: Coat of Arms. Probst 2266. Fr. 67.297. E. F.	(135.00)
852	Hieronymus of Colloredo 1772-83. Ducat 1793. Bust r. Rev: Coat of Arms. Probst 2407A. Fr. 38.305. AU.	(125.00)

BOHEMIA

853	Prague. Ferdinand II. Ducat 1635. Peace Treaty of Prague. Pax standing. Rev: Inscription. Donebauer 4809. Tentzel 49. IV(struck in Dresden) Pax in Nummis (80(unique). Not in Friedberg. Very rare. V. F. PLATE	(150.00)
854	Coronation Ducat 1792, of Maria Theresa of Naples. Crown above scepters. Rev: Inscription. 3 gr. 20mm. PLATE	(60.00)

Olmütz

855	Charles II of Liechtenstein. ⅓ Ducat 1671. Bust r. Rev: Crowned eagle. Fr. 78.12(but with arms). E. F.	(40.00)
856	5 ducats 1678. Bust r. Rev: Crowned eagle. Fr. 78.9. Tiniest trace of mounting. Otherwise E. F. PLATE	(700.00)

HUNGARY

- 857 **Louis I (the Great)**. King of Poland. 1342-83. Goldgulden N. D. St. Ladislav standing, mintmark. Rev: Shield. Fr. 215.4. V. F. **PLATE** (55.00)
- 858 **Maria**. 1382-1383. Goldgulden N. D. Shield. Rev: St. Ladislav. Rethy III. Fr. 215.5. RARE. Unc. **PLATE** (150.00)
She only reigned one year and all of her coins are rare, especially in uncirculated condition.
- 859 **Matthias Corvinus**. 1458-1490. Ducat. St. Ladislav standing between K-P. Rev: Madonna. r. 215.12. V. F. (50.00)
- 860 **Francis Joseph**. Ducat 1868. GYF mint. Ruler standing. Rev: Arms. Fr. 216.82. E. F. (25.00)
- 861 20 Korona 1892 KB. Ruler standing. Rev: Arms held by angels. Fr. 217.89. E. F. (25.00)
- 862 20 Korona 1905 KB, same type. E. F. (25.00)

COLLECTION OF 10 KORONA PIECES

- 863 10 Korona 1892, 1894, 1903, 1904, 1905. Standing ruler. Rev: Arms held by angels. Fr. 217.91. (5 pieces). V. F. (60.00)
- 864 10 Korona 1894 KB in plastic holder. E. F. (15.00)
- 865 10 Korona 1907, same type. Fr. 217.91. V. F. (12.00)
- 866 10 Korona 1911. AU. (18.00)
- 867 **Francis Joseph**. 8 Florins-20 francs 1886 KB. Laureate head r. Rev: Arms and 2 values. Fr. 217.84. Unc. (30.00)

-
- 868 **MILLENIUM** (1000 year Kingdom). 9 Ducats 1896. Crowned bust with scepter and orb. Rev: Madonna and child between K-BF. r. 217.93(as 10 Ducats). Very rare. (only a few struck). Proof. **PLATE** (1000.00)
(Struck in the style of the angel taler of Ferdinand I, one of the most beautiful modern coins — brought in 1961 in a Lucerne sale 3300 Sw. Francs in EF)
-

- 869 Commemorative 100 Korona 1907 on 40 Years of reign. Head r. Rev: Coronation scene. The center of the obverse and reverse is struck in a matt circle, while the inscription around is struck with polished die. Fr. 217.92. E. F. (because of the hairlines and bagmarks). (200.00)

Kremnitz

- 870 6 Ducats (1600-till present day). St. George slaying dragon. Rev: Christ in boat. These beautiful commemoratives have been restruck all through the years. Fr. 217.2. This is a late striking. Brilliant Unc. (100.00)
- 871 ½ Ducat 1750. St. George slaying dragon. Rev: Christ in boat. Fr. p. 217, compare 6. UNC. **PLATE** (—)

Transylvania

- 872 **Gabriel Bethlen**. 1613-29. Ducat 1629, Nagabanya. Bust r. Rev: Madonna in flames. r. 219.75. V. F. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 873 **George Rakoczi II**. 1648-60. Ducat 1657. Nagabanya. Bust r. with fur cap. Rev: Madonna. r. 220.98. RARE. V. F. (100.00)
- 874 **Ferdinand**. Hommage Ducat 1837. Bust of type Fr. 59.382. Rev: Transylvanian crowned arms. Plain edge. Not in Friedberg. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (50.00)

GERMANY

Augsburg

- 875 **Ferdinand III.** Ducat 1643. Laureate bust of emperor r. Rev: City arms (Pyr). Not in Friedberg where #20 has facing bust. UNC. **PLATE** (150.00)

Bavaria

- 876 **Charles Albert.** 1726-44. Carolin 1734. Bust r. Rev: Madonna seated and shield. Fr. 119.51. V.F. **PLATE** (125.00)
877 ½ Carolin 1733, same type but smaller. Fr. 119.52. V.F. (90.00)
878 **Maximilian Joseph III.** 1745-77. Hommage Ducat 1747 of the representatives of the people. Bust above 4 line inscription and T. Rev: Carriage. Fr. 120.64. V.F./E.F. **PLATE** (180.00)

Brunswick - Wolfenbittel

- 879 **Charles I.** 1735-80. Ducat 1736 D. Armored bust l. Rev: Horse, B I D and date below. Fr. 131.79. Fiala 1866. Knigge 1435. V.F. (80.00)
880 5 Taler 1763 E. Head r. Rev: Horse, I.D.B. below. Fr. 131.81. F./V.F. (75.00)

Hamburg

- 881 Small gold schilling 1823, struck from the dies of the silver coin. City castle. Rev: Value and year. 17mm. AU. (48.00)
882 **1868. 50 Year Jubilee of Dr. Gabelsberger**, inventor of shorthand (Kurz-schrift). Bust r. Rev: Inscription. 30mm. 17 gr. UNC. (75.00)

Hanau

- 883 Gold storecards of the metal trade in size and weight of old 20 mark pieces, one with bust of ERHARD, one with building. (One is pictured). 2 pieces. Unc. (60.00)

Hanover

- 884 **George IV of England.** 10 Taler 1825 B. Laureate head l. Rev: Value. Fiala 5269, Fr. 143.6. Golden Sale II #854(\$400). BNZ 2757. AU. **PLATE** (350.00)

Hesse Cassel

- 885 **Frederick William I.** 1847-66. 5 Taler 1851. Head r. Rev: Arms. Fr. 145.56, Jaeger 58, H. 3071, R. 784. (only 596 struck). Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (250.00)

Lubeck

- 886 Ducat 1610. Standing Emperor Rudolph II. Rev: Double eagle. Not in Friedberg. Very rare. V.F. **PLATE** (150.00)
(A similar ducat 1615 was in Golden Sale II as lot #1031)

Luneburg - City

- 887 **Frederick III.** 1439-1493. Goldgulden N.D. Title of Emperor and orb in trefoil. Rev: St. John standing. Knyph 5036, Koehler 2967, Fr. 152.2. RARE. E.F. **PLATE** (100.00)

Magdeburg

- 888 **Ferdinand II.** Goldgulden 1627. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rev: City-arms. v. Schroetter 1008 for 1627. Fr. 153.12. V. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

Mansfeld

- 889 **Mansfeld-Bornstedt Francis Maximilian and Henry Francis.** Ducat 1687. Arms within golden fleece. Rev: St. George on horse slaying dragon. Tornau 288. Fr. 154.7. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

-
- 890 **Mansfeld-Hinterort Line David.** Motto Taler in gold 1615 weighing 7½ ducats. St. George on horse slaying dragon. Rev: (Rose) BEI (Rose) GOT. IST/RATH (Rose) VND/TH-AT. Shield between .1.6 – 1.5/G-M (Rose) – (Rose). V. F. **PLATE** (700.00)
 This is lot 624 of the Brand Lichtenfels sale re-consigned by purchaser — B. L.
-

Nuremberg

- 891 Double Lamb Ducat (1700) GF-H. for the New Year. Three shields above dove. Rev: Lamb with banner (PAX) l. on globe. Fr. 162.62. K. 46. E. F./AU. (125.00)
 892 Square Lamb Ducat (1700) Klippe IMF. Kellner 65C. Fr. 162.65. Superb fdc. Unc. (75.00)

Prussia

- 893 **Frederick William II.** 1786–97. Frederic d'or 1794B. Bust r. Rev: Eagle. Fr. 175.274. F./V. F. (90.00)
 894 1871–1918. Magnificent 10 Ducats on Prussian Jubilee. William I's bust r. 1797–1888. Rev: German Eagle. Perfect brilliant proof (limited commemorative striking). **PLATE** (150.00)

Rhine Districts

- 895 Cologne (Koln) about 1575. Presentation hohl-pfennig. City-arms. Rev: Same incuse. Such gold coins were struck on rare occasions as gifts for Royal visitors. Extremely rare. A similar specimen was valued in the Golden sale #937 – \$150.00. A variety was in Hess's sale 1903 #6464. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

Saarland

- 896 Return of the Saar to Germany. Commemorative 10 Ducats medal. Large eagle with shield. Rev: X with 11 small shields around. Perfect brilliant proof. A gorgeous piece. (75.00)

Saxony

- 897 **Albertine Line. John George III.** 1680–1691. Thick small ducat without date. Bust r. Rev: PRESSIS AVXILIO, crossed swords and banner. Tentzel 66.IV. Not in Friedberg. 15mm. RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
 898 ½ Ducat, N. D. Admored bust. Crossed swords on wreath below elector's cap. Tentzel 66.V. Merseb. 1244. Unc. **PLATE** (50.00)

- 899 **John George I.** Ducat 1630 on the centenary of Augsburg Confession. Bust r. Rev: Bust of John I. Merseburger 1059, Fr. 180.60. V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
 900 **Frederick August II.** ¼ Ducat 1736. Dresden. Bust r. Rev: Arms, EWO below. Baumg. 836(1735), Merseb. 1683(1735). This date not known to M. Not in Erbstein. VERY RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

Saxony – Old Gotha

- 901 **John Ernest.** Ducat 1638. Bust with collar of lace facing, slightly turned to r. Rev: GOTT BESS-D:Z:V:LEVT, shield with 6 crested helmets. Dassd. 1907; Tentzel 24,III. eMrs. 3024; Fr. 184.5. A beauty. Very rare. AU. **PLATE** (200.00)

Trier

- 902 **Werner v. Falkenstein.** 1388–1418. Goldgulden. St. John Standing. Rev: Arms composed of three shields in trefoil. Struck in Wesel. E. F. (50.00)

Westphalia

- 903 **Jerome Napoleon.** 20 Francs 1809 J. Bust l. Rev: Value and date. Fr. 199.6. Jaeger 39. Guilloteau 2007. Lettered edge. V. F. (125.00)

Wurttemberg

- 904 **William I.** Ducat 1841 A.D. Head l. Rev: Arms with supporters. Jaeger 71. Fr. 201.68. Brilliant Unc. (110.00)

GERMANY (EMPIRE)

Reichsgold (20, 10 & 5 Marks)

- 905 **Baden. Frederick I.** 10 Mark 1872. J. 183. Fr. 111.8. V. F. (20.00)
 906 10 Mark 1904. J. 190. Fr. 111.11. Scarce date V. F. (20.00)
 907 5 Mark 1877. J. 185. Fr. 111.12. V. F. (50.00)
 908 **Frederick II.** 20 Mark 1914. J. 192. Fr. 111.13. V. F. (25.00)
 908A 10 Mark 1910. Fr. 111–14. V. F./E. F. (40.00)

Bavaria

- 909 **Louis II.** 20 Mark 1872. J. 194. Fr. 111.15. E. F. (Vorz.). (27.50)
 910 **Otto.** 10 Mark 1888. J. 198. Fr. 111.21. V. F. (25.00)
 911 10 Mark 1898. J. 199. Fr. 111.22. V. F. (20.00)

Hamburg

- 912 20 Mark 1875. J. 210. Fr. 111.28. V. F. (25.00)
 913 5 Mark 1877. J. 208. Fr. 111.34. V. F./E. F. (50.00)

Hesse

- 914 **Louis III.** 20 Mark 1873. J. 214. Fr. 111.35. V. F. (25.00)
 915 10 Mark 1873. J. 213. Fr. 111.37. V. F. (17.50)

Prussia

916	William I. 20 Mark 1872 A. J. 243A. Fr. 112.65. V. F./E. F.	(22.50)
917	10 Mark 1873C. Frankfort. J. 242.C. Fr. 112.73. E. F. (Vorz.).	(25.00)
918	20 Mark 1874 C. J. 246.C. Fr. 112.70. Scarce date. V. F.	(27.50)
919	Frederick (reigned only a few months) 20 Mark 1888A. J. 248. Fr. 112.80. V. F.	(25.00)
920	10 Mark 1888A. J. 247. Fr. 112.81. E. F. (Vorz.).	(25.00)
921	No Lot.	
922	William II. 20 Mark 1909A. J. 252A. Fr. 112.83. V. F.	(22.00)
923	20 Mark 1914A. Military type. J. 253. Fr. 112.85. Unc.	(35.00)

Saxony

924	John. 20 Mark 1873. J. 259. Fr. 112.91. V. F.	(28.00)
925	Albert. 20 Mark 1876. J. 262. Fr. 112.93. V. F.	(25.00)
926	10 Mark 1900. J. 263. Fr. 112.96. Scarce date. V. F.	(25.00)
927	George. 20 Mark 1903 J. 266. Fr. 112.98. Brilliant Unc.	(45.00)

Wurttemberg

928	Carl. 20 Mark 1872. J. 290. Fr. 112.122. V. F.	(27.50)
929	5 Mark 1877. J. 291. Fr. 112.127. RARE. E. F.	(60.00)
930	10 Mark 1890. J. 294. Fr. 112.126. Scarce. E. F.	(30.00)
931	William II. 20 Mark 1900. J. 296. Fr. 112.128. V. F.	(25.00)
932	10 Mark 1904. J. 295. Fr. 112.129. V. F.	(20.00)

Weimar Republic and Postwar

933	Munich mint. Large FUNF MARK (5 M.) Gold 1925. Bavarian Madonna and Christchild, Arms above. Rev: German eagle. Plain edge. EXTREMELY RARE. Unc. PLATE This was one of the designs suggested by Goetz for a new silver and gold coinage.	(250.00)
934	5 Mark 1925, struck in gold, of the German girl type. By Goetz. Girl's bust. Rev: Eagle. RARE. (size of a silver dollar). UNC.	(175.00)
935	VON HINDENBURG. 20 Mark size 1928 commemorative. Head l. by Bernhard. Rev: Arms. Yellow gold. Unc.	(45.00)
936	10 Mark 1928. Same type. Brilliant Proof.	(40.00)
937	5 Mark 1928, struck in gold. Bust of the Field Marshall. Rev: Arms. (in blue plastic holder) (size of silver dollar). Unc.	(150.00)
938	Albrecht Durer. Heavy 100 Mark commemorative 1528-1928. Attractive long haired bust, by Goetz. Rev: Allegorical presentation. Plain edge. Brilliant Unc. (This design was intended for a 5 Mark silver coin)	(150.00)
939	St. Christopher Gold Medal of 10 Ducat, for luck when travelling. Beautiful engraving both sides. Proof.	(75.00)
940	St. George Gold Medal of 10 Ducat. Beautiful engraving both sides. Proof.	(75.00)
941	Music - Ducat. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1809-1847. Bust facing. Rev: Lyre. Milled edge. Proof.	(32.50)
942	Claude Debussy. 1862-1918. Bust l. Rev: Lyre. Milled edge. Proof.	(32.50)
943	Munich. Large 10 Ducat medal with beautiful view of the city, the Cathedral dominating the view, on the 800th year Jubilee of the founding. Floriated cross and "X" DUCAT. Perfect brilliant proof.	(75.00)
944	Trier (Treves). Large 10 Ducat on 1000th Year Jubilee of the City. View of the famous Roman PORTA NIGRA. Rev: Floriated cross, "X" DUCAT. Brilliant Unc.	(65.00)

- 945 **Alcea Castle.** 800th Year Jubilee, beautiful 10 Ducat with engraving of the old castle. Rev: Floriated cross and "X" DUCAT. Brilliant proof. (75.00)
(All of these pieces are now rare)
- 946 **The Common Market.** Europe's revival through the Common Market celebrated on a 10 Ducat medal showing a growing plant UNITATE FORTIOR. Rev: Floriated cross and "X" DUCAT. Brilliant proof. (65.00)
- 947 **Adenauer.** 20 Mark size medal on the "Security" for Germany Bust l. Rev: Securitas. 21mm. 8 gr. Brilliant proof. (25.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 948 **James I.** 1603-25. Double crown (coronet) (1607-09). Crowned bust. Rev: Shield between 1-R(yal) Fr.209.100, North 2087. F./V. F. (100.00)
- 949 **William III.** ½ Guinea 1698. Laureate head r., no symbol. Rev: Cross of 4 shields. Fr.211.177. Sharp striking. V. F. (75.00)
- 950 **George I.** ¼ Guinea 1718. Bust r. Rev: Cross of 4 shields. Fr.211.193. V. F. (45.00)
- 951 **George II.** 2 Guineas 1738. Young head, laureate l., no symbol. Rev: Crowned arms. Fr.211.198. F./V. F. **PLATE** (200.00)
- 951A 5 guineas 1746. LIMA. Old head LIMA below Fr.211.197. V. F. **PLATE** (900.00)
- 952 1 Guinea 1746. Middle aged bust l., no symbol. Rev: Crowned arms. Fr. 211.203. F./V. F. (150.00)
- 953 **George III.** ½ rose guinea 1786. Laureate head r. Rev: Crowned garnished shield. Grueber p. 147.845. Fr.212.215. V. F. (55.00)
- 954 Spade Guinea 1787. Laureate older head, r. Rev. Spade shaped crowned shield. Fr.212.217. Grueber p.147.847. V. F. (50.00)
- 955 ½ Guinea 1803 military type. Laur. head r. Rev: Arms in order of Garter. Fr.212.220. V. F. (45.00)
- 956 ½ Guinea 1813, same type. E. F. (55.00)
- 957 ⅓ Guinea 1806. Laureate head, r. Rev: Crown. Fr.212.222. V. F./E. F. (45.00)
- 958 Sovereign 1817. Laureate head r. Rev: St. George slaying dragon. Fr. 212.227. V. F. (35.00)
- 959 ½ Sovereign 1817. Laureate head r. Rev: Crowned square shield. Grueber p.149.854. Fr.212.228. Scarce. Brilliant Unc. (55.00)
-
- 960 **George IV.** 5 Pounds 1826. In high relief. Bust l. Rev: Crowned Coat of Arms. Compare Fr.212.229. Lettered edge. **Mishandled proof**, therefore today appears about uncirculated. Rev: Same condition as obverse with hairlines in field. **EXTREMELY RARE. PLATE** (1250.00)
-
- 961 Sovereign 1825. Laureate head l. Rev: Crowned shield. Fr.212.231. Fine. (25.00)
- 962 Sovereign. 1826. Fr.212.233. Unc. (40.00)
- 963 ½ Sovereign 1826. Fr.212.233. About unc. (40.00)
- 964 **Victoria.** 2 Pounds 1887. Jubilee type. Fr.213.246. **PROOF.** (145.00)
- 965 2 Pounds 1893. Fr. 213.250. Veiled bust. V. F. (75.00)
- 966 Sovereign or Pound 1843. Young head l. Fr.212/242. F./V. F. (20.00)
- 967 Trial sovereign 1869, stamped on reverse below shield. Same type DIE 37. Very Rare. V. F. (40.00)
- 968 Sovereign 1872. Older head l. Rev: St. George slaying dragon. Fr.212.244. F./V. F. (22.00)
- 969 Sovereign 1880, 1881, same type. 2 pcs. F./V. F. (40.00)
- 970 Sovereign 1894. Veiled bust. Fr.213.251. V. F. (20.00)
- 971 ½ Sovereign 1859. Young head. Fr.212.243. V. F. (17.50)
- 972 Trial ½ Sovereign 1869, stamped on reverse below shield with "14". **RARE.** V. F. (35.00)

973	Collection of 4 Half Sovereigns 1871, 1880, 1883, 1886. Head l. Rev: Shield. Fr. 212.243. 4 pcs. F./V. F.	(60.00)
974	½ Sovereign 1887. Jubilee type bust l. Rev: Shield. Fr. 213.248. V. F.	(20.00)
975	½ Sovereign 1892, same type. V. F.	(16.00)
976	½ Sovereign 1900. V. F.	(10.00)
977	½ Sovereign 1911. V. F.	(10.00)
978	Edward VII. Coronation medal 1902, Edward and Alexandra in weight of 2 Pounds. Bust on either side. Unc. PLATE	(75.00)
979	½ Sovereign 1906. Fr. 213.256. V. F.	(12.00)
980	George V. Sovereign and ½ Sovereign 1911. Head l. Rev: St. George slaying dragon. Fr. 213.259 & 260. 2 pcs. Unc.	(35.00)
981	George VI. 2 Pounds 1937. Perfect brilliant proof.	(175.00)
982	½ Sovereign 1937. Fr. 213.264. Perfect brilliant proof.	(60.00)
983-986	No lots.	

GREECE

987	George I. 20 Drachmae 1876. Young head. Fr. 213.6. E. F.	(40.00)
988	George I. 20 Drachmae 1884. Old head. Fr. 214.9. Unc.	(25.00)
989	Constantin. 4 Ducast 1919. Bust of Venizelos Prime Minister r. Rev: Double Eagle, crowned, Greek shield on breast. Not in Friedberg or Y. Not in New York bulletin. Small hole. Very Rare. Valued in Goldens Sale III (\$150). V. F.	(50.00)
990	Marathon. 10 Ducat. Brilliant proof. This beautiful German struck medal has a diameter of 45mm and a floriated cross on the reverse.	(70.00)
991	5 Ducat medal commemorating Marathon. Athena head l. Rev: V and 6 pointed star. Brilliant proof.	(37.00)
992	1 Ducat, same as before. Proof.	(19.00)

ITALY

Casa Savoia-Regno di Sardegna

993	Charles Felix (Carlo Felice) 80 Lire 1826. Torino (eagle). Head l. Rev: Arms. Pagani p. 5.28. C. 32. Fr. 257.118. Brilliant Unc.	(200.00)
994	20 Lire 1827 Torino. Pagani p. 6.54. Fr. 257.122. V. F.	(25.00)
995	Charles Albert (Carlo Alberto) 20 Lire 1834 Torino. Pagani p. 11.80. Fr. 257.128. V. F.	(25.00)
996	Victor Emanuel II. 10 Lire 1863 BN (Torino) Pagani 477. C. 33. Fr. 221.12. E. F.	(35.00)
997	20 Lire 1865. BN Torino. Pagani 459. Fr. 221.9. Unc.	(30.00)
998	20 Lire 1873 M-BN (Milano) Pagani 468. C. 106. Fr. 221.11. (Milan issues are rare). Unc.	(75.00)
999	20 Lire 1877. Rome. Pagani 474. C. 117. Fr. 221.10. Brilliant Unc.	(50.00)
1000	Umberto I. 100 Lire 1883. Fr. 221.14. Late striking. Brilliant Unc..	(100.00)

1001	The rare 50 Lire 1884. Rome Head l. Rev: Crowned shield within chain of order on branches. Pagani p. 26.572 (R 2). V. F. PLATE Ratto 1963 SPL 400,000 L Nascia 1963 SPL 500,000 Ratto 1962 SPL 440,000 L.	(750.00)
------	---	----------

1002	20 Lire 1882. Pagani 578. Fr. 221.16. Brilliant Unc.	(25.00)
1003	Victor Emanuel III. 100 Lire 1912. Uniformed bust l. Rev: Agricultural scene. Pagani 641. Fr. 222.21. Unc.	(150.00)
1004	50 Lire 1912. Pagani 653. Fr. 222. Unc.	(150.00)
1005	20 Lire 1903. Bust l. Rev: Eagle. Pagani 683 (Rare) C. 11. Fr. 221.18. Perfect brilliant uncirculated.	(150.00)

- 1006 20 Lire 1905, Rome. Head l. Rev: Eagle. Pagani 664. C. 19. Fr. 221.18. Brilliant Unc. (100.00)
- 1007 50 Lire 1911. Head l. Rev: Allegorical scene on the 50th Year of the Kingdom. Fr. 221.20. E. F. (90.00)
- 1008 No Lot.
- 1009 100 Lire 1923. Rev: Fasces and axe. Pagani 644. Fr. 222.25. E. F. (200.00)
- 1010 100 Lire 1925. Small head. Rev: Naked male holding victory on the 25th year of the reign. Pagani 645. Fr. 222.27. RARE. Superb. Matt proof. (450.00)
- 1011 20 Lire 1923. Head l. Rev: Fasces and axe. Pagani 670. D. 407. Fr. 222.26. V. F. (40.00)

-
- 1012 100 Lire 1928. Victor Emanuel as soldier with helmet l. Rev: Prora of a ship, fasces and lion. L – 100. Milled edge. Unc. **PLATE** (1500.00)
Type of the 20 Lire struck in gold with 100 Lire. Pagani p. 35.680.
-

- 1013 100 Lire in gold, same as before but **without 100 lire** (Senza 100 Lire). Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)
- 1014 50 Lire 1931 Year IX Head l. Rev: Figure holding fasces. Pagani 657. Fr. 222.29. Unc. (65.00)
- 1015 **Mussolini**. Gold medal on the 14th year of the Fascist Revolution. Helmeted war-like head l. Rev: Standard of the 5th Division. 38mm. 28 grams. (With loop). RARE. Unc. (100.00)

Piemont. Subalpina Republic

- 1016 Eridania. 20 Francchi, year 9 (1800) on the French Victory at Marengo. (struck in Torino). Female head. Rev: Value and date. Pagani p. 59.3. Fr. 258.1. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)

Lombardia – Milan

- 1017 **Ferdinand of Austria**. Coronation Ducat 1838. Bust r. Rev: Crown above inscription. Not in Friedberg. Rare. Brilliant Unc. (75.00)
- 1018 **Napoleon**. 40 Lire 1810 M. Head. Rev: Coat of arms. Pagani p. 79.13. (Rare) C. 66. Fr. 221.4. V. F. (100.00)

Venice

- 1019 **Andreas Gritti**. 1523–39. Scudo d'oro. Cross. Rev: Shield. Fr. 262.228. E. F. (75.00)
- 1020 **Paul Rainer**. Zecchino. Doge kneeling before St. Paul. Fr. 262.214. E. F. (40.00)

Reggio – Emilia

- 1021 **Hercules II d'Este**. 1534–59. Gold Scudo 1553. Christ with his blood streaming and cross. Rev: Cross in shield. Fr. 252.3 CNI. 5 pl. 42.14. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
Coins of the Este family will recall the famous pages of history of this brilliant family of rulers who have left so many historical monuments in Italy.

Emilio – Parma

- 1022 **Ferdinand I**. 1765–1802. Doppia 1789. Head r. HISPANIAR. INFANS. Rev: Arms. S–mint. Fr. 250.41. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (200.00)
These Parma coins are also collected for the Spanish series.

Toscana – Firenze

- 1023 **Peter Leopold.** 1765–90. Zecchino 1779. St. John seated. Rev: Fleur de lis. Fr. 232.60. Brilliant Unc. (160.00)

Tuscany – Lucca

- 1024 Scudo d'oro 1552. CAROLVS IMPERATOR. Shield with LIBERTAS. Rev: Crowned bust of St. Vultus half l. CNI 325. Fr. 236.15. VERY RARE. V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
(Carolus is Charles V of Holy Roman Empire and Spain)
- 1025 Scudo d'oro ND, similar type. St. Vultus in circle. F./V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

Campania – Naples

- 1026 Scudo d'oro. Shield. Rev: Cross. Fr. 247.28. V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

Naples

(Napoleon family)

- 1027 **Murat** (Giocchino Napoleone) 1808–15. 40 Lire 1813. Naples. Head l. Rev: Value. Pagani 309.55(R) V. G. 2253. Fr. 248.52. E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)
- 1028 **Ferdinand II** of Bourbon 1830–59. Large 30 Ducats 1847. Head r. Rev: Male standing at column with wings. Very fine 996 pure gold. C. 192. Pagani p. 325.137(R). Beautiful brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (750.00)
This coin generally weakly struck or badly handled because of the fineness of the gold, therefore this magnificent piece is one of the greatest desirable Italian rarities.

Italia Meridionale Continentale. Manfredonia

- 1029 **Manfred.** 1258–1266, King of Sicily. 3 Tari, thick, ND. Eagle. Rev: Shield. Fr. 237.5. **PLATE** (75.00)

Palermo

- 1030 **Carlo di Borbone.** 1734–59. Oncia 1747. Head r. Rev: Phoenix below sun. Fr. 249.13. Spahr p. 262.68. Fine. (50.00)
- 1031 Oncia 1757. Laureate head r. Rev: Phoenix under sun. Fr. 249.13. Spahr p. 265.95. E. F. (50.00)

Latium – Romani Pontefice (Vatican)

- 1032 **SENATO ROMANO.** 1184–1439. Gold florin (1350–1439) 3rd period. Senator kneeling before St. Peter. Rev: Christ in oval with 9 stars. Fr. 312.2. RARE. V. F. **PLATE** (90.00)
- 1033 **Clement XII.** 1730–1740. Zecchino 1739. Curved shield under tiara and crossed keys. Rev: The “Church” personified enthroned in the clouds. CNI 206 var. Fr. 320.218. RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 1034 **Clement XIII.** Zecchino 1764. A. VI. Curved shield under tiara and crossed keys. Rev: The “Church” enthroned in the clouds. Fr. 320.233. V. F. (100.00)
(Similar dated 1766, lot 727-VF Brand March 1964 sold for \$87.50)
- 1035 **Pius IX.** Scudo 1853 RAN VIII. Bust l. Rev: Value. CNI 100, Pagani 377. E. F. (65.00)

- 1036 2½ Scudo 1857 R. AN XII. Bust l. Rev: Value. cff. Pagani 362, CNI 126. Fr. 321.269. Unc. (100.00)
There exists an erroneous 2½ scudo 1857 with year 10 which sold for \$210.00.
- 1037 20 Lire 1866, AN XXI. Roma. Bust l. Rev: Value. Fr. 321.276. Pagani 529, CNI 207. Unc. (80.00)
- 1038 20 Lire 1867 AN XXI, Roma, same type. Pagani 530, CNI 223, Fr. 321.276. Year 21 is rare. Unc. (150.00)
- 1039 20 Lire 1867 AN XXII. Pagani 531. V. F./E. F. (75.00)
- 1040 **Pius XI.** 1922–37. 100 Lire 1929, first year of type. Bust r. Rev: Christ standing. Fr. 321.279. Unc. (150.00)
- 1041 100 Lire 1929, and 8 minor coins. First Papal set. Fr. 321.279. Firenze catalogue 1964 p. 78 – 195,000 Lire, in original box. (250.00)
- 1042 100 Lire 1936 and 8 minor coins. Bust. Rev: Christ standing. Fr. 281. Firenze cat. p. 86 – 160,000 Lire in box. Unc. (200.00)
- 1043 **Pius XII.** 1939–58. 100 Lire 1939 and 8 minor coins. Fr. 322.282. 1964 Firenze cat. p. 90 – 215,000 Lire. Bebee: \$275.00. In original box. (275.00)
- 1044 100 Lire 1940 (2000 pieces struck) Bust r. Rev: Christ standing. Unc. (150.00)
- 1045 100 Lire 1940 with 8 minor coins. Bust. Rev: Christ standing. Fr. 282. Firenze 1964 cat. – 220,000 Lire. Bebee – (\$225). Unc. (220.00)
- 1046 100 Lire 1941. Bust r. Rev: Christ standing. Fr. 322.282. Sold for \$200.00 in 1963. Unc. (200.00)
- 1047 100 Lire 1941 and 8 minor coins. Fr. 282. Firenze 1964 cat. – 225,000 Lire. Unc. (260.00)
- 1048 100 Lire 1942. Bust r. Rev: Charity seated with children. 2000 pieces struck. Firenze 1964 cat. p. 93 – 250,000 Lire. Fr. 283. Unc. (300.00)
- 1049 100 Lire 1942 and 8 minor coins. Fr. 322.283. Italy cat. – 290,000 Lire in 1964. In original case of issue. Unc. (350.00)
-
- 1050 100 Lire 1943 and 8 minor coins, only 1000 struck. Italy cat. 1964 – 410,000 Lire. In original case of issue. Unc. (650.00)
-
- 1051 100 Lire 1944 and 8 minor coins, only 1000 struck. Italy cat. 1964 – 415,000 Lire. In original case. Unc. (650.00)
-
- 1052 100 Lire 1945 and 8 minor coins, only 1000 struck. Italy 1964 cat. – 580,000 Lire. In original case of issue. Unc. (900.00)
-
- 1053 100 Lire 1946, same type, only 1000 struck. Ratto 1943 – \$500.00. Brilliant Unc. (480.00)
-
- 1054 100 Lire 1946 and 8 minor coins (1000 struck) Italy cat. – 400,000 Lire. In original case of issue. Brilliant Unc. (650.00)
-
- 1055 100 Lire 1947 and 4 minor coins (1000 struck) Italy cat. – 205,000 Lire. In original case of issue. Brilliant Unc. (325.00)
- 1056 100 Lire 1948 nad 4 minor coins (5000 struck) Italy cat. – 130,000 Lire. Brilliant Unc. (200.00)
- 1057 100 Lire 1949 and 4 minor coins. (1000 struck) Italy cat. 1964 – 200,000 Lire. Brilliant Unc. (325.00)
- 1058 100 Lire 1950 and 4 minor coins. Holy Year. (4000 struck) Italy 1964 cat. – 155,000 Lire. In original case of issue. Brilliant Unc. (250.00)

- 1059 100 Lire 1950, Holy Year. Crowned bust l. Rev: Opening of the Holy Door. Fr. 322.284. 4000 pieces struck. Unc. (100.00)
Ratto 1963 - \$125.00.
- 1060 100 Lire 1954. Bust r. Rev: Charity standing. Fr. 322.285. 1000 pieces struck. Ratto \$300.00 - 1963. Unc. (250.00)
- 1061 Beautiful 10 Ducat medal on the death of this famous Pope. Well engraved bust by Welz. Rev: 6 pointed floral cross with X Ducat in center. A very attractive souvenir. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (80.00)
- 1062 German medal on his death. Pope praying. Rev: St. Peter's Cathedral. 25mm. 8 gr. Proof. (25.00)
- 1063 Larger gold medal of same style. 36mm. 16gr. Brilliant proof. (65.00)
This beautiful piece can serve as a religious treasure.
- 1064 Medal on his death. Portrait l. Rev: 6 Pointed floral crown with 2½ in center (for 2½ ducats). Brilliant proof. (35.00)
- 1065 Same, as a medal of 1 ducat. Proof. (20.00)
- 1066 Set of 5 and 2 Ducat Medals on his death. Pope praying r. Rev: St. Peter's Cathedral. In red plastic holder. 2 pcs. Brilliant proof. (75.00)
- 1067 Same medal, without date. Bust l. Rev: Dove of peace. 22mm. Proof. (20.00)
- 1068 **John XXIII.** Gold medal of 5 ducats. Pope praying r. Rev: Papal arms. 35mm. 17½ grams. A very beautiful piece. Brilliant proof. (50.00)
- 1069 Gold medal of 2 ducats, same type. 35mm. 7 gr. Brilliant proof. (30.00)

LIECHTENSTEIN

- 1070 **Franz I.** 20 Franken 1930. Head r. Rev: Arms. Fr. 265.14. Brilliant Unc. (200.00)
- 1071 20 and 10 Francs 1946. Bust l. Fr. 265.16 & 17. 2 pcs. Unc. (75.00)
- 1072 20 Francs 1946. Unc. (40.00)

MALTA

- 1073 **Emanuel Pinto.** 4 Zecchini ND (about 1742). Bust l. Rev: Crowned shield. E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
- 1074 10 Scudi 1756. St. John standing. Rev: Arms. Fr. 354.34. E. F. (80.00)

MONACO

- 1075 **Charles III.** 100 Francs 1884(by Pouscarme). Head r. Rev: Coat of arms. Fr. 267.11. V. F. (100.00)
- 1076 **Albert.** 100 Francs 1891 (by Roty) Head l. Rev: Crowned oval shield on branches. Fr. 267.13. V. F. (100.00)
- 1077 100 Francs 1896. V. F. (100.00)
- 1078 **Louis II.** 10 Francs souvenir gold coin. Bust l. Rev: Value and arms. Fr. p. 267.17. Milled edge. Only a few hundred struck. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (150.00)

NETHERLANDS

Gelderland

- 1079 **Charles II of Egmond.** 1492-1538. Gold florin 1500. St. John standing. Rev: Gelderland shield with 3 small shields. Fr. 271.15. V. F. with small edge irregularity. **PLATE** (85.00)
- 1080 14 Guilders 1750. Crowned Dutch shield and date. Rev: Knight on horseback above Gelderland shield. Fr. 270.129. V. 3.4. Trace of mounting. V. F. (60.00)

Overysel

- 1081 **Ferdinand and Isabella** Ducat, struck in Campen under Philip II with TRANVA HISP. Facing busts. Rev: Shield. Verkade 133.5. Fr.268.29. Plugged. Fine. (45.00)

Campen

- 1082 Imperial City. Rosenoble, ND (about 1600). Royal figure in ship with VALO:TRANS and "C" in ship's banner. Rev: Rose in center of crowned lions and lilies. Verk. 158.3. Fr. 269.43. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

Kingdom

- 1083 **King William I.** 5 Gulden 1827, Utrecht. Head. Rev: Arms. Fr.268.9. Schulman 196. V. F. (50.00)
- 1084 Ducat 1829, Utrecht. Standing Knight. Rev: Inscription on tablet. Fr. 356.17. Schulman 213. V. F./E. F. (20.00)
- 1085 10 Gulden 1840. Bust l. Rev: Arms. Fr.268.7. Sch. 189. E. F. (45.00)
- 1086 **William III.** 10 guilders 1875. Fr.268.19. Sch. 549. Unc. (20.00)
- 1087 10 Guilders 1876. Sch. 550. Unc. (20.00)
- 1088 Pattern small 5 cents 1887, struck in gold. Head r. Rev: Value and date. Schulman 676A. Yeoman 6 in silver. Perfect brilliant proof. (Ex Farouk coll.). **PLATE** (150.00)
- 1089 No lot.
- 1090 **Wilhelmina.** 10 Guilders 1932. Fr.268.24. Schulman 752. Unc. (15.00)
- 1091 10 Gulden 1898. Head r. with diadem. Fr.268.21. Schulman 744. Scarce. Unc. (45.00)
- 1092 10 Gulden 1911. 3rd type bust. Fr.268.22. Unc. (17.50)
- 1093 5 Gulden 1912, same type. Fr.268.23. Unc. (25.00)
- 1094 10 Gulden 1925, 4th type bust. Fr.278.24. Unc. (17.50)
- 1095 10 Gulden 1927. Unc. (17.50)

NORWAY

- 1096 **Oscar II.** 1872–1907. 10 Kronen 1877. Head r. Rev: Crowned shield. Fr. 275.18. V. F. (27.50)
- 1097 20 Kronen 1886, same type. Fr.275.17. Unc. (50.00)
- 1097A 20 Kronen 1902. Unc. (60.00)
- 1098 **Haakon VII.** 1905–57. 20 Kronor 1910. Crowned head. Rev: St. Olaf standing. Fr.275.19. Gem uncirculated. (75.00)
- 1099 10 Kronor 1910. Fr.20. Gem uncirculated. (45.00)

POLAND

- 1100 **Stephan Bathori.** 1576–1587. Ducat 1586. **DANZIG.** Bust r. Rev: Arms of the City. Fr. 81.3. V. F. (50.00)
- 1101 **Vladislaus IV.** 1632–48. Ducat 1635. **THORN** Crowned bust r. Rev: City arms under angel's wings between I – I. Fr. 277.3. RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (175.00)
- 1102 Ducat 1646. **Danzig.** Large bust r. Rev: City arms held by lions. Fr. 81.15. Brilliant Unc. (150.00)
- 1103 **John Casimir.** 1648–68. 1½ Ducat 1655, struck on thick planchet. **Thorn** Bust r. Rev: Shield. cff. H. Czapski 2064. cff. Fr. 277.5. 5.8 gr. Fine. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 1104 Ducat 1660. **Danzig.** Large crowned bust. Rev: City arms of Danzig. Fr. 81.24(but head not laureate) Czapski 2172. Magnificent superb brilliant proof. **PLATE** (200.00)

- 1105 **John Sobieski.** 1674–1696. Danzig. Ducat 1688. Crowned and armored bust r. Rev: City arms. Not in Czapski. Fr. 81.35. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)
- 1106 **August II of Saxony** as King of Poland 1697–1733. Double coronation ducat 1697. Leipzig mint. King on horseback r. Rev: Legend below crown. Czapski 2601. Fr. 181.133. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (200.00)
- 1107 Ducat 1711, on the Vicariat. King on horseback r. shield below. Rev: Legend and 2 desks with insignias. Dassd. 1213. Cat. Mers. 1487. Fr. 181.129. Czapski 6667. AU. (50.00)
- 1108 **August III.** 1733–63. 5 Thaler 1756, Leipzig. Crowned bust r. Rev: Arms, EC. Fr. 182.165. Obverse – V. F., Rev: E. F. **VERY RARE. PLATE** (250.00)
- 1109 **Stanislaus August Poniatowski.** 1764–1795. Ducat 1788. Head r. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 276.31A. **VERY RARE. F./V. F. PLATE** (75.00)
- 1110 **Revolution 1831.** Dutch type Ducat 1831, struck in Utrecht (Netherlands) mintmark: eagle. Knight standing. Rev: Inscription on tablet. Fr. 276.39. Unc. (75.00)

-
- 1111 5 Zloty 1928, struck in platinum, from the dies of the silver coin. Madonna and child. Rev: Eagle. A beautiful piece. Very few struck. (This is the Golden sale specimen). Unc. **PLATE** (500.00)
-

- 1112 **Republic.** 20 Zlotych 1925. 900th Anniversary. Crowned bust of King Boleslaw Chrobry I. Rev: Polish eagle, value below. Fr. 276.40. Y. p. 378.33. Brilliant Unc. (40.00)
- 1113 10 Zlotych 1925. Fr. 41. Y. 32. Brilliant Unc. (35.00)

ROUMANIA

- 1114 **Carol I.** 20 Lei 1890. Head l. by Kullrich. Rev: Coat of arms. Fr. 282.3. Unc. (45.00)
- 1115 Commemorative 20 Lei 1906 on 40 Years of Reign. Old head of 1906 l. Rev: Young head of 1867 l. Fr. 282.5. AU. (40.00)
- 1116 Very large commemorative 50 Lei 1906 by Michaux. Uniformed bust l. Rev: King on horse. Fr. 282.6. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 1117 Commemorative 12½ Lei 1906. Bust in uniform l. Rev: Flying eagle. Fr. 282.8. Unc. (50.00)
- 1118 **Ferdinand I.** Commemorative 25 Lei 1922 on the coronation. Crowned uniformed bust by Dammann. Rev: Crowned bust of Queen Marie. Fr. 282.12. **RARE.** Brilliant Unc. (125.00)
- 1119 20 Lei 1922, regular issue by Dammann. Laureate head l. Rev: Coat of Arms. Fr. 282.10. Unc. (75.00)
- 1120 **Carol II.** Commemorative 20 Lei 1939. Head l. Rev: Eagle over shield. Fr. 282.16. – on the Centennial of the birth of Carol I. **Extremely rare.** E. F. (100.00)
This coin is pictured in Friedberg and valued at \$100.00 in 1957 when book was published.
- 1121 Commemorative 20 Lei 1939. Rev: Large arms. Fr. 282.14(\$100). **Extremely rare.** E. F. (100.00)
- 1122 Commemorative 20 Lei 1940. Small head r. Rev: Large crown over small CC, on the 10th year of reign. Fr. 283.20(\$100). **RARE.** Unc. (100.00)
This issue was withdrawn and melted because of the war, thus few pieces exist.
- 1123 20 Lei 1940. Large head r. Rev: Small crown over large CC. Fr. 18(\$100). Unc. (100.00)

RUSSIA

- 1124 **Catherine II the Great** 1762-96. Imperial or 10 Roubles 1772. SPB (St. Petersburg) below youthful bust. Rev: Date narrow in angles of cruciform shield. Severin 301. Fr. 285.93. A very attractive coin. RARE. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

Platinum 12 Roubles 1830

(One of the 119 Pieces)

- 1125 **Nicholas I**, 1825-55. Double eagle crowned. Rev: Inscription. Inner legend with value, date and mintmark SPB(St. Petersburg) Severin 601. Fr. 286.116. ONLY 119 STRUCK. Obverse - E. F., Reverse - V. F. **PLATE** (1750.00)
-
- 1126 **Platinum 3 Roubles** 1844. Same type with large date. Sev. 643. Fr. 286.118. V. F. (135.00)
- 1127 **5 Roubles** 1839, SPB. Eagle. Rev: Value, date and mintmark. Sev. 434. Fr. 286.114. A nice V. F. (48.00)
- 1128 **5 Roubles** 1852, same mint and format. Sev. 461. E. F. (50.00)
- 1129 **Alexander II**. 1855-81. **5 Roubles** 1860, SPB. New eagle with eight shields on wings. Sev. 473. Fr. 286.120. AU. (37.50)
- 1130 **Alexander III**. 1881-94. **5 Roubles** 1887. New design. Tsar's head r. Rev: Eagle. Lettered edge. Sev. 531. Fr. 286.125. E. F. (30.00)
- 1131 **5 Roubles** 1889, same. No engravers letters on neck cut. Sev. 535. Fr. 286.125. E. F. (30.00)
- 1132 **5 Roubles** 1890, same. Sev. 538. E. F. (25.00)
- 1133 **Nicholas II**. 1894-1917. **7½ Roubles** 1897. Uncommon denomination. Head l. Rev: Eagle. Lettered edge. Sev. 557. Fr. 286.131. V. F. (30.00)
- 1134 **5 Roubles** 1900. Head l. Rev: Eagle with initials of Felix Zaleman on ornamented edge. Sev. 570.. Fr. 286.133. V. F. (12.50)
- 1135 **10 Roubles** 1903. Head l. Rev: Eagle. Letterd edge. Sev. 580. Fr. 286.132. E. F. (30.00)

SAN MARINO

- 1136 **10 Lire** 1925. St. Marinus. Rev: 2 Towers Fr.. 286.2. Santamaria's February 1963 sale (150,000 Lire). Brilliant Unc. (225.00)

SERBIA

- 1137 **Milan Obrenovich IV**. 1868-1889. **20 Dinars** 1879. Head by Tasset r. Rev: Value. Fr. 289.2. RARE. Brilliant Unc. (55.00)
- 1138 **20 Dinars** 1882. New head by Scharff r. Rev: Value. Fr. 289.3. Unc. (30.00)
- 1139 **10 Dinars** 1882. Fr. 4. Brilliant Unc. (25.00)

SWEDEN

- 1140 **Charles XV**. Carolin or 10 francs 1869. Head r. Rev: Round crowned arms. Fr. 300.76. Brilliant Unc. (55.00)
- 1141 **Oscar II**. **5 Kronor** 1886. Head r. Rev: Value. Fr. 300.79. Brilliant Unc. (20.00)
- 1142 **Gustav V**. **5 Kronor** 1920. Head r. Rev: Value UNC, (15.00)

Livonia

- 1143 **Christina of Sweden** 1632–54. Ducat 1645. Bust of Queen facing toward l. Rev: Shield. Fr. 265.11. E. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
- 1144 Ducat 1648. Facing bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. 265.11. RARE. E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)
- 1145 Magnificent 10 Ducats medal commemorating Gustav I Vasa. Rev: 6 pointed star. Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (90.00)
- 1146 **Charles XII.** Ducat 1718 on his death at the Battle of Wismar 1718. Bust of Charles XII on trophies, flags. Inscription in German – DER GROSE NORDEN HELD DUROH EINE KUGEL FALLT (the great nordic hero fallen thru a bullet). In exergue – WAS TRAUET IHR DOCH – BIN ICH GLEICH TODT – LEBT DOCH GODT NOCH (Why do you mourn? I am dead at once but God still lives) Rev: View of the siege and battle of Wismar. Inscription in German regrets that a shot from Frederick I became the fall of Charles!!! Magnificent piece. E. F. **PLATE** (400.00)

SWITZERLAND

- 1147 20 Francs 1883. Head of Helvetia. Rev: Shield. Fr. 300.4. Proof and rare as such. (75.00)
- 1148 20 Francs 1896. Unc. (30.00)
- 1149 20 Francs or "Vreneli" 1927. Girl's head l. mountains in background. Rev: Shield. Fr. 301.6. Unc. (16.00)
- 1150 20 Francs 1927. Unc. (16.00)
- 1151 Gold Shooting Festival medal 1824–1949, Chur. Soldier. Rev: Arms. (These medals were acceptable as coins of 100 francs). Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 1152 100 Francs 1939, Lucerne Shooting Festival. Rifleman. Rev: Inscription. Fr. 301.9. Brilliant Unc. (100.00)
- 1153 **Charles V.** Medal. Culture center, Geneva, 100 franc medal. Bust. Rev: Inscription. Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (150.00)

TURKEY

- 1154 **Mohammed II.** Sequin 918 A.H.(1512 A.D.) or ducat. Arabic inscription both sides. Type of Fr. 362.1. E. F. (30.00)
- 1155 **Sultan Ahmad Ibn Muhammed Khan.** 1566–1603 A.D. Sequin, Constantinople. Inscription both sides. cff. Fr. 362.1. RARE. V. F. (30.00)
- 1156 **Mahmoud II.** 3 Sequins 1244 A.H. (1828) regnal year 21. compare Fr. 362.7 (\$65). Brilliant Unc. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 1157 ¼ Sequin 1246 A.H.(1830) regnal year 23. cff. Fr. 362.12. Brilliant Unc. (20.00)
- 1158 **Sultan Selim III.** Sequin 1203 A.H.(1789) first year Tughra, inscription and date below. Rev: Inscription in 4 lines. This type not in Friedberg. E. F. (30.00)
- 1159 **Abdul Mejid.** 1839–61. 250 Piastres or 2½ Pounds 1255 A.H. 18 regnal years 1273 A.H.(1856) Tughra. Rev: Inscription in wreath. Fr. 363.17. V. F. (100.00)
- 1160 **Abdul Aziz.** 1861–76. Small 25 Piastres 1277 A.H. (regnal year 3) 1280 A.H. 1864 A.D.). Fr. 363.27. VERY RARE. V. F. (27.50)
- 1161 **Murad V.** Reigned only a few months in 1876. 50 Piastres 1876(1293 A.H.) and crescent above tughra. Not in Friedberg, unpublished. A similar very fine specimen #342 in Brand March 1964 sale brought \$100.00. V. F. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 1162 **Abdul Hamid II.** 100 Piastres 1876 regnal year 7 = 1883 A.D. Same accession date 1293 A.H. but without crescent above tughra. Fr. 363.33. Unc. (25.00)
- 1163 50 Piastres 1876, regnal year 33, is 1909 A.D. Fr. 363.34. Extr. F. Rare. (30.00)
- 1164 **Republic.** First regular issue. 25 Piastres 1927. Star, inscription, year in crescent. Rev: Inscription in wreath. Fr. 364.72. Very scarce. Brilliant Unc. (35.00)

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1165 | Ataturk. 500 Piastres or 5 Pound. Head 1. Rr. 364.78. Brill. unc.. | (100.00) |
| 1166 | 500 Piastres, same and beautiful. Brilliant proof. | (135.00) |
| | The above two coins are attractive large gold pieces. | |
| 1167 | 250 Piastres, same type. Fr. 79. Brilliant proof. | (75.00) |
| 1168 | Regular 100 Piastres 1923 or pound. Fr. 364.80. Unc. | (15.00) |
| 1169 | 100, 50, 25 Piastres. Fr. 364.80.81.82. Brill. unc. 3 pcs. | (75.00) |
| 1170 | Set of Regular coins. Heavy 500 Piastres or 5 pounds (Fr. 364.78). 100 Piastres (Fr. 80) 50 Piastres (Fr. 81) 25 Piastres (Fr. 82). Attractive set. All brilliant Unc. Friedb. value. | (280.00) |
| 1171 | DELUXE large planchet 100 piastres. Fr. 85. 30mm. brilliant unc. | (40.00) |
| 1172 | DELUXE 25 Piastres. Fr. 87. 17mm. brill. unc. | (20.00) |
| 1173 | Inonu. Present President. Set of Regular coins. Heavy 500 Piastres or 5 Pound (Fr. 88) and 250 Piastres (Fr. 89) 2 pcs. Brilliant Unc. Friedberg value. | (200.00) |
| 1174 | Kemal Ataturk (who died in 1938) and Inonu. Set of beautiful de luxe coinage. 500 Piastres or 5 pounds (Fr. 83) heavy 45mm gold coin. 100 Piastres (Fr. 95) (30mm) 50 Piastres (Fr. 86) (22mm) 25 Piastres (Fr. 97) (17mm). These attractive rare gold coins make a beautiful display. Brilliant Unc. 5 pcs. Total Friedberg value. | (550.00) |

YUGOSLAVIA

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 1175 | Alexander I. 4 Ducats 1931. Accolated busts of the King and Queen Mary towards 1. Rev: Crowned double eagle with eagle on breast. Yeoman 12, Fr. 327.2. Magnificent large coin, small counterstamp for authenticity. Proof. | (150.00) |
| 1176 | Ducat 1931. Head 1. Rev: Double eagle. Fr. 327.3. Brilliant proof. | (30.00) |

END OF SECOND SESSION

For Spanish, Portuguese, Latin American Gold Coins,

See Volume 2, Session 4, Saturday Afternoon.

THIRD SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, NOVEMBER 21st, 1964

AT 10:45 A.M.

LOTS 1177 - 1604.

ANCIENT COINS

CELTIC COINS

- 1177 **Turiaso. Hispania.** Celtiberic coinage. 2nd Century B.C. Drachm. Bearded head r. Rev: Horseman with spear r. Heiss Pl. XXII, 2. RARE. V. F. (20.00)
- 1178 **Castulo. Hispania.** Turdetan coinage. 2nd Century B.C. Bronze, 27mm. Diademed head r. Rev: Helmeted Sphinx walking r. Heiss Pl. XXXIX, 2. Nice dark brown patina with green shadows. V. F. (25.00)

CAMPANIA

- 1179 **Neapolis.** 340-241 B.C. Didrachm. Head of Siren Parthenope r. "K" below chin, bunch of grapes behind. Rev: Nike crowning man-headed bull r. "K" below. BMC 75. V. F. **PLATE** (45.00)
- 1180 Didrachm. Similar type but dolphins around head of Parthenope. BMC 90. Fine style. V. F. (45.00)

CALABRIA

- 1181 **Tarentum.** Circa 466 B.C. Didrachm. Demos seated l. holding ear of barley. Rev: Taras seated on dolphin l. stretching both hands, shell below. VERY RARE. Fine. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 1182 Didrachm 420-380 B.C. Naked Ephebos galloping r. holding whip. Rev: Taras on dolphin l. holding akrostolion. Evans II. H. 1. RARE. V. F. **PLATE** (45.00)
- 1183 Didrachm 380-345 B.C. Naked youth on stationary horse r. in front ithyphallic form, H. E. beneath horse. Evans III. H. ½ var. Coll. Vlasto 407. RARE. V. F. (35.00)
- 1184 Didrachm 272-238 B.C. Horseman l. Rev: Taras on dolphin hurling trident l. seen from rear; symbol owl right. Evans VIII. A. 3. Pl. IX, 3. Well centered, E. F. (35.00)
- 1185 Didrachm of Campano-Tarentine type 281-228 B.C. Head of Nymph l. Rev: Horseman r. star behind, dolphin beneath horse. Coll. Vlasto 1036. RARE. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1186 Hannibalic Occupation. Didrachm 212-209 B.C. Reduced weight. Horseman l. crowning horse. Rev: Taras on dolphin l. holding small Nike and cornucopiae. Evans X, B. 1, AU. **PLATE** (60.00)

LUCANIA

- 1187 **Thurium.** Stater, 281-268 B.C. Head of Athena r. Skylla on helmet. Rev: Rushing bull r. name of Magistrate "Eipha"; fish in exergue. BMC 74. Nice fine. (35.00)
- 1188 Diobol. Head of Athena r. Rev: Rushing bull r. in exergue. Symbol divides Y = "phi" "P" BMC 118(?) Abt. V. F. (15.00)

SICILY

- 1189 **Agrigentum.** 550-472 B.C. Didrachm. Eagle with closed wings standing r. Rev: Crab in incuse circle. F./E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1190 Didrachm. Eagle with closed wings l. Rev: Crab, Corinthian helmet beneath. BMC 31. F./V. F. (35.00)

SICULO PUNIC ISSUES

- 1190.A **Carthage.** 1st Punic War (264-241 B.C.) Dekadrachme. Head of Persephone - Tanith to left, corn ears in her hair. Rev. Punic inscr. BE/ARZATHE (which means "in the country"). Pegasus (flying horse) to r. Inscr. below Cff. Santamaria 1961. 128. Leu 1963. 137. E. F. Pleasing style. **PLATE** (2000.00)

- 1191 **Gela.** Silver tetradrachm 466-413 B.C. Quadriga to r. Nike flying above r. Rev: Short forepart of man-headed bull. 17 grams. Fine. (85.00)
- 1192 **Messana.** Tetradrachm 480-460 B.C. Mule biga r. Rev: Hare. Head p. 153. Brett 286. VERY RARE. F./V. F. (75.00)
- 1193 **Syracuse.** Drachm. c. 470 B.C. Horseman r. Rev: Archaic head of nymph r. RARE. **PLATE** (45.00)

THRACE

- 1194 **Byzantium.** Drachm 416-357 B.C. Cow standing l. on dolphin Rev: Incuse mill - sail pattern. E. F. (20.00)
- 1195 **Thasos,** after 168 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Dionysos r. with ivy wreath. Rev: Herakles standing. Coin of Bible Days. V. F. (30.00)
- 1196 Another tetradrachm, similar type, but finer style. V. F. (35.00)
- 1196.A **Celts of Danube,** 1st Century B.C. Barbarous imitation of Drachm of Alexander the Great. Concave, almost Unc. (15.00)
- 1197 **Kings. Lysimachus** 323-281 B.C. Tetradrachm. Deified head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon. Rev: Athena seated l. holding Nike leaning on shield below crescent. Mionnet 628. V. F. (60.00)
- 1198 Tetradrachm. 323-281 B.C. Head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon. Rev: Athena seated l. Large planchet AU. **PLATE** (115.00)

MACEDON

- 1199 **Philip II.** 359-336 B.C. Tetrobol. Head of Apollo. Rev: Naked horseman prancing r. symbol in wreath "T". 2.47 grams. Mueller 230. V. F. (20.00)
- 1200 **Alexander III, the Great.** 336-323 B.C. Tetradrachm struck Stratonos Pyrgus. Head in lion's skin. Rev: Zeus seated l. Muller 1466. Rare mint. E. F. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 1201 Tetradrachm, uncertain mint. Muller 1589. Fine style. E. F. (60.00)

- 1202 Tetradrachm, Alexander the Great (posthumous striking) Temnos mint. Symbol amphora below two vine branches. Monogram not in Muller. Very large planchet. Choice V. F. **PLATE** (65.00)
- 1203 Drachm, Northern Greek mint, symbol pointed amphora. Muller 600. Choice E. F. (17.50)
- 1204 Drachm, Lampsacus. Symbol. seahorse and M. Muller 912. E. F. (15.00)
- 1205 **Roman Rule.** L. Julius Caesar, Praetor and Aesillas, Quaestor. 93–92 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Alexander the Great r. with flowing hair. Rev: Club between money chest and curule chair; all in wreath. Unc. **PLATE** (115.00)

THESSALY

- 1206 **Larissa.** 400–344 B.C. Didrachm. Head of fountain nymph, Larissa facing. Rev: Feeding horse r. Choice V. F. (35.00)
- 1207 **Thessalian Confederacy.** 196–146 B.C. Double Victoriatus, head of Zeus r. Rev: Athena Itonia fighting r.; magistrate's name POLISENOS. BMC 21. E. F./V. F. **PLATE** (45.00)
- 1208 Attic Drachm. Head of Athena Itonia r. Rev: Horse l. RARE. Fine. (15.00)

ILLYRIA

- 1209 Drachm. 4th Century B.C. BMC 5, 11, 14, 15, 22. 5 pieces. F.–V. F. (15.00)
- 1210 **Apollonia.** 220–100 B.C. Half Victoriatus. Cow suckling calf “Zenoklis” above. Rev: Double floral pattern within square. BMC 39. V. F. (15.00)

PHOCIS

- 1211 Triobol. 550–421 B.C. Bull's head facing. Rev: archaic female head r. in incuse square. Nice fine. (15.00)

BOEOTIA

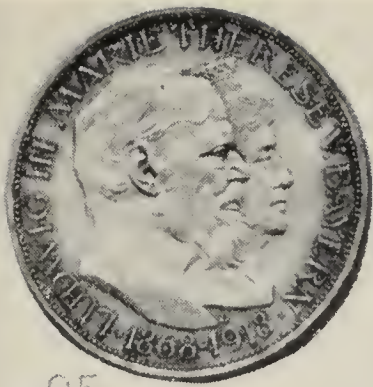
- 1212 **Thebes** and Federal Coinage. 600–550 B.C. Drachm. Boeotian shield. Rev: Divided incuse square. Anepigraphic. BMC Pl. V. 1. V. F. (25.00)
- 1213 Stater. 395–387 B.C. Boeotian shield. Rev: Amphora divides “THO–“E”; bow l. BMC 94, Pl. XIV,3. Choice V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

ATHENS

- 1214 Tetradrachm. 5th Century B.C. Head of Athena r. Rev: Owl. Fine archaic style. Oval shaped flan, but well centered. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)
- 1215 Drachm. 5th Century B.C. Head of Athena. Rev: Owl. RARE. V. F. (25.00)
- 1216 New style. Magistrates Karaichos and Ergokles. 153/2 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Athena r. Rev: Owl on amphora, symbol prow. About V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1217 Magistrates Zenokles and Harmoxenos. 124–122 B.C. Tetradrachm. Symbols two snakes. 15.8 grams. Not listed by Thompson. Probably an ancient Eastern imitation, thus rare. V. F. **PLATE** (55.00)

CORINTH

- 1218 Stater. 350–338 B.C. Head of Athena with plain helmet l.; “gamma” in front, thysos behind. Rev: Pegasus l. BMC 279. Almost E. F. (27.50)
- 1219 Stater 300–243 B.C. Head of Athena with plain helmet l.; N and triskeles in cricle behind. Rev: Pegasus l. BMC 373. V. F. (25.00)



95



270



300



472



522A



524



441



529





546



547



548



550



551



549



554



555



556



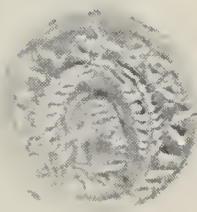
559



560



563



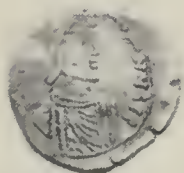
568



569



576



580



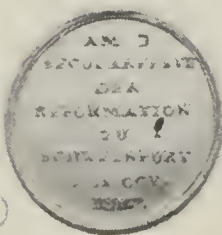
582



588



590



591



605



606



607



608



609



611



614



621



638



646



622



623



656



647





687



688



684



686



691



689



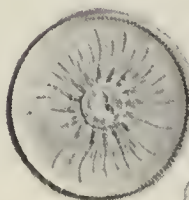
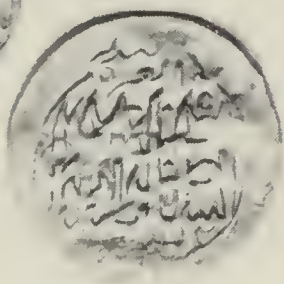
690



695



705



694





707



708



709



710



711



712



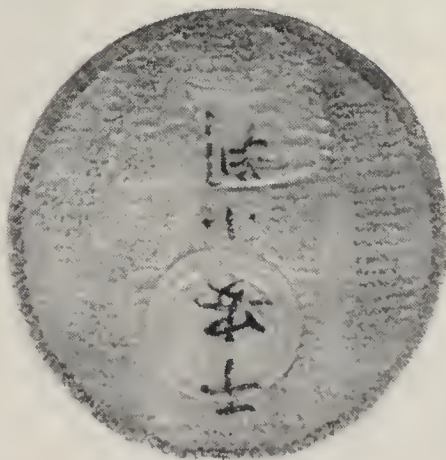
726



729



732



732



734





736



740



737



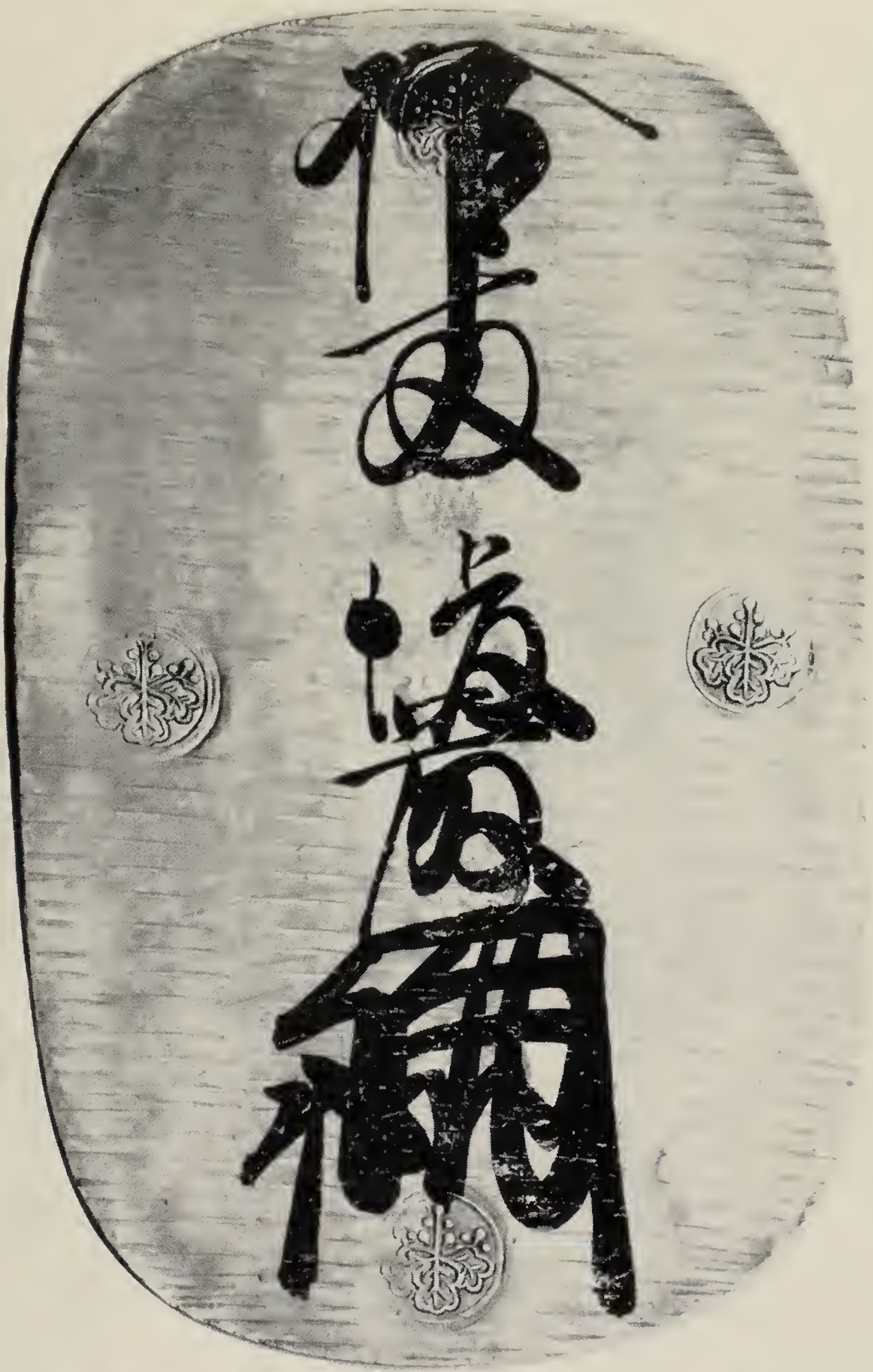
731



745



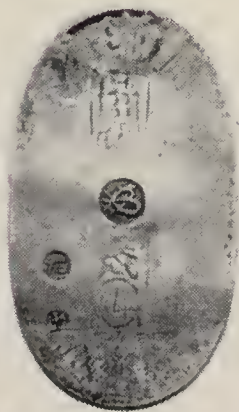
743



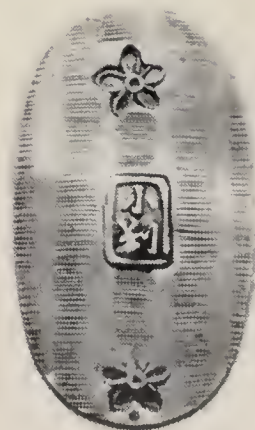
735



748



749



751

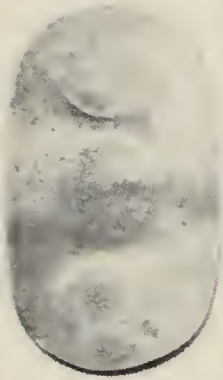




752



752E



738



693



693



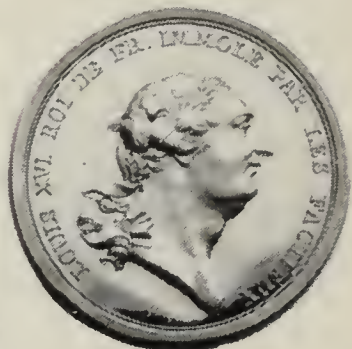
766



319



792



820



821



757



779



747



822





823



853



854



856



857



858



871



872



868



874



875



876



878



884





895



897



894

890



898



951



301



899



900



951A



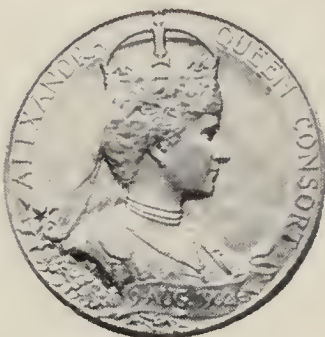
960



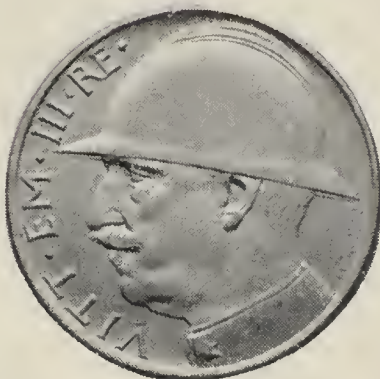
978



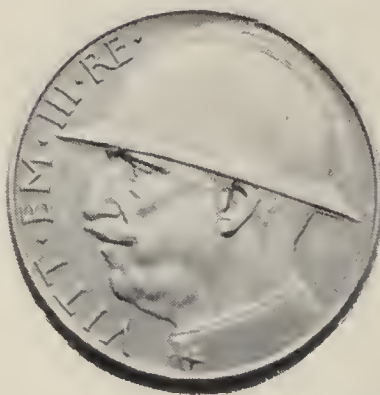
1007



1008



1012.



1013



1016



1021



1022



1024



1025





1026



1027



1028



1032



1033



1073



1038



1075



1031



1077



1102



1103



1082



1105



1104



1105





1108



1109



1111



1124



1116



1143



1125



1144



1146



1145



1151



1156



1161





1179



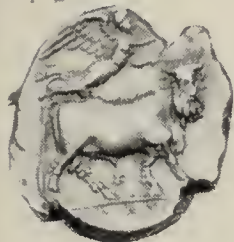
1181



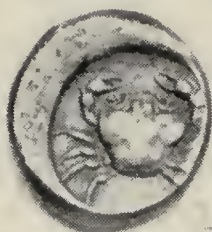
1182



1185



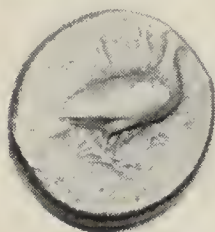
1186



1188



1193



1190A



1198



1200



1202



1205



1207



1213





1214



1215



1217



1220



1231



1250



1257



1249



1251



1262



1252



1257



1264





1268



1270



1278



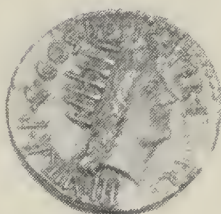
1279



1280



1282



1303



1304



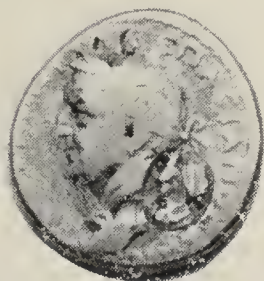
1308



1312



1313



1319



1320



1340



1370



1371





1375



1400



1401



1406



1415



1425



1427



1421



1435



1455



1432



1440

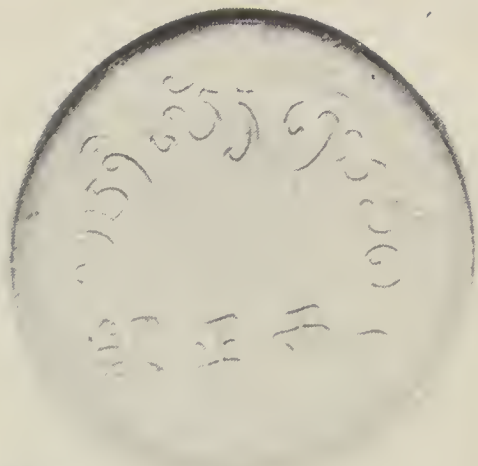




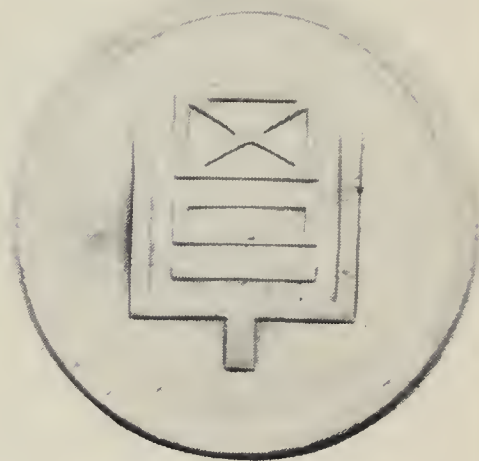
1489



1491



1496



1501



1503

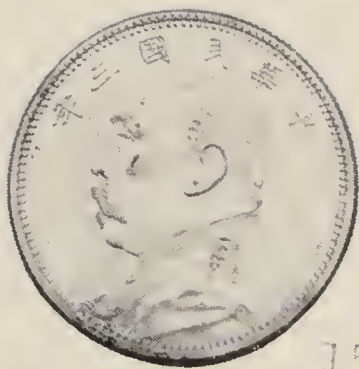


1512



1517





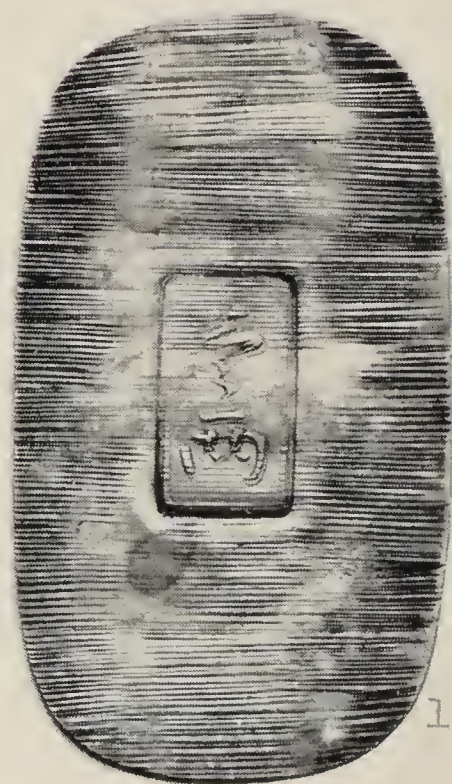
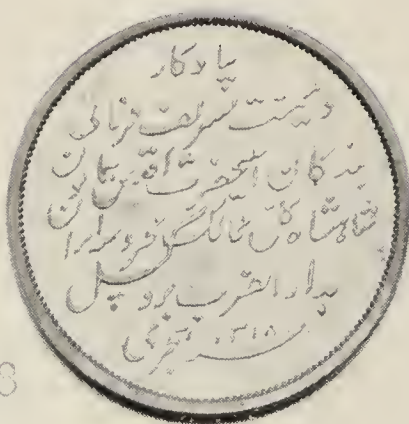
1520



1554



1548



1555
B



1553



1556





1555



1555A



1561



1569



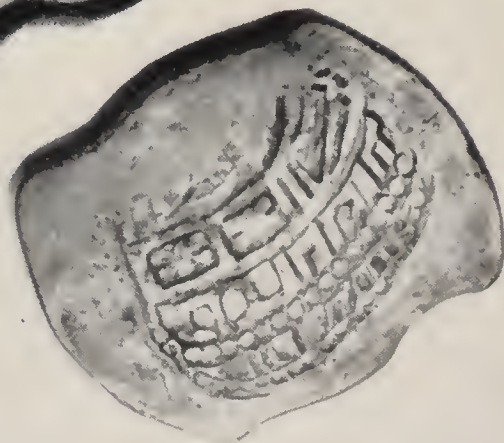
1599



1598



1600





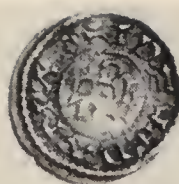
4671



4675



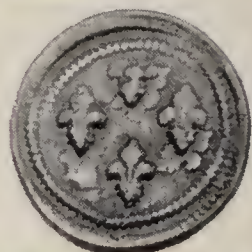
4688



4700A



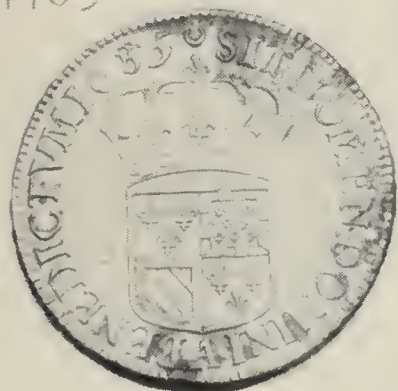
4703



4705



4727



4754



4762



4729



4763





4768



4770



4779



4780



4783



4812



4800



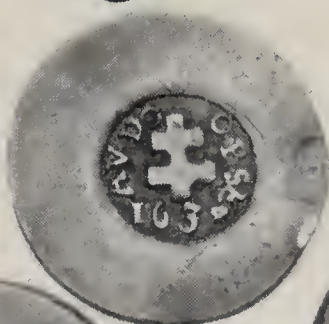
4817



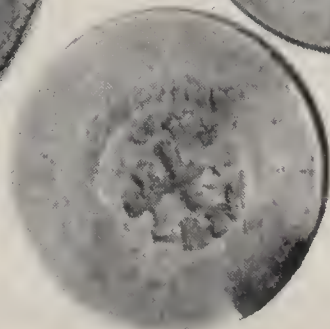
4820



4786



4827



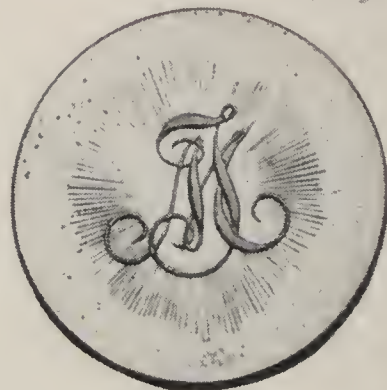
4829



4843



4856



4955



4556

4910 *Wilson, Conn.*

4950



4957



4965



4970



4965



4974



4975



4976



4977



4978



4978



4979



4980



4982



4986



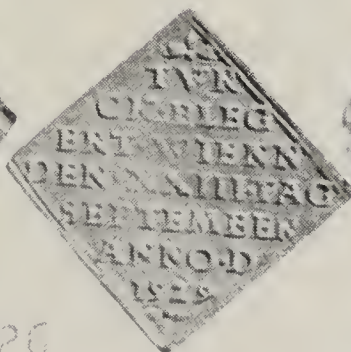
4989



5016



4997



5026



5021



5037



5029





5047



5056



5058



5075



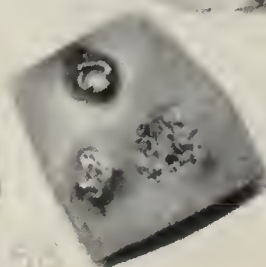
5076



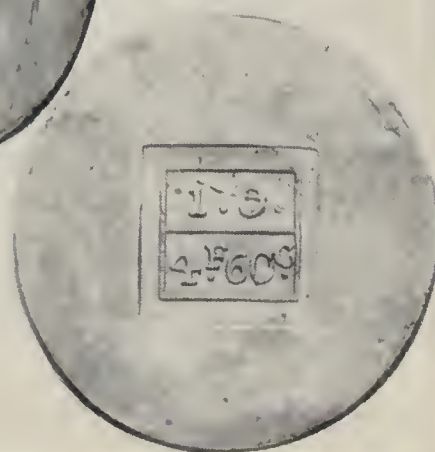
5080



5200



5150

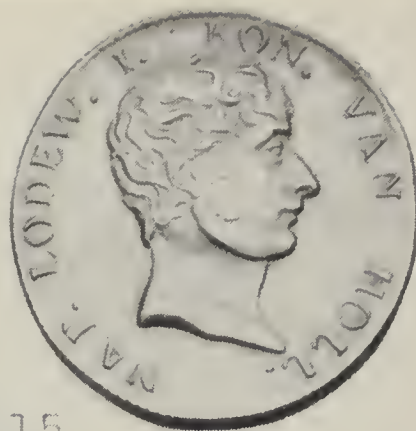




5105



5107



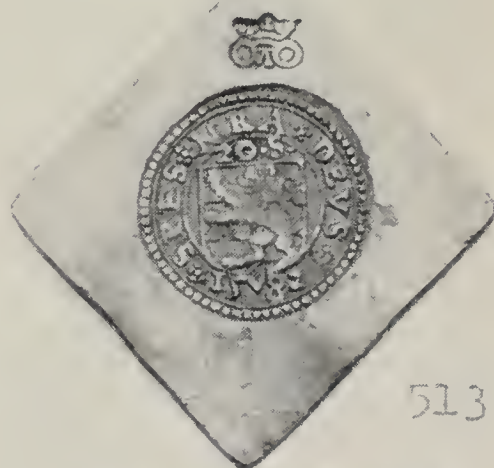
5115



5128



5130



5135



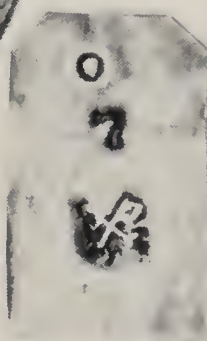
5137



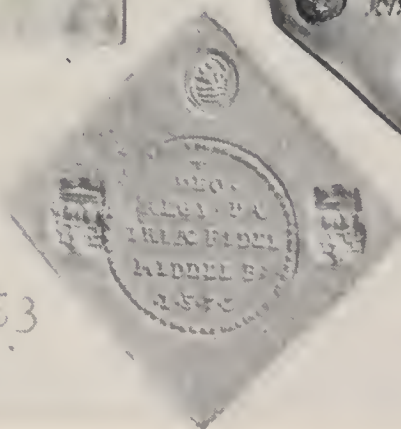
5139



5145



5163



5140





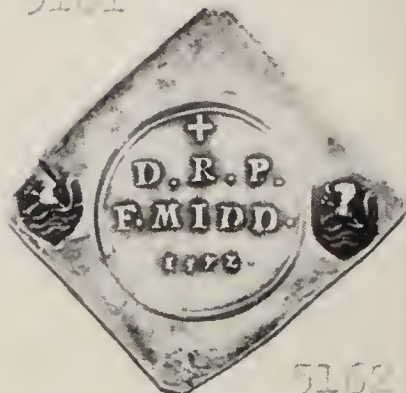
5154



5155



5161



5162



5164



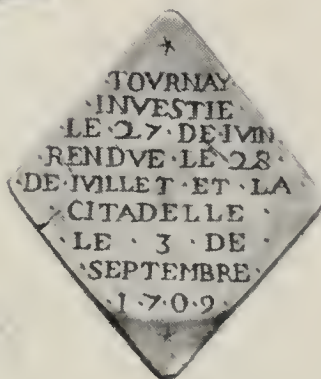
5160



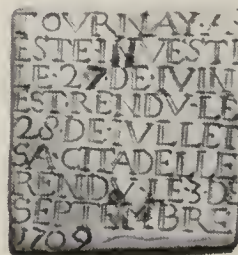
5167



5168



5170



5174



5183



5192



5201



5202



5208



5214



5226



5225



5227



- 1220 Stater. 338-300 B.C. Pegasus with pointed wing, flying l. Rev: Head of Pallas, Corinthian helmet in field. BMC 318. Pl. XII.27. V. F. (25.00)
- 1221 Stater. 100-338 B.C. (Period of fine style) Pegasus l. Rev: Head of Athena r., ornament behind, dolphin in front. BMC 157. RARE. V. F. (30.00)

LEUCAS

- 1222 Stater. 4th Century B.C. (Corinthian type) Pegasus r. Rev: Head of Athena l., symbol oenochoe (vase with one handle) behind. Camman 86, Babelon CCLXXIII, 15. Not in BMC. RARE. Fine style. V. F. (30.00)
- 1223 Stater. 400-335 B.C. (colony) Pallas Athena head. Rev: Pegasus above lambda (1) BMC 27. 8.36 grams. V. F. (25.00)

PELEPONNESUS

- 1224 **Sicyon.** Drachm. 400-323 B.C. Dove alighting l. Rev: Dove flying l. in laurel wreath. 5.6 grams. V. F. (20.00)
- 1225 Triobol. Chimaera walking l. Rev: Dove alighting. Nice Fine. (12.50)
- 1226 **Argolis.** Hemidrachm. 468-421 B.C. Forepart of wolf l. Rev: Large A, small N-1 above, all in incuse square. V. F. (12.50)

ACHAEAN LEAGUE

- 1227 **Elis.** 191 B.C. Triobol. **Megara** 243 B.C. Triobol. Zeus head. 2 pes. F./V. F. (17.50)
- 1228 **Patras.** 280 B.C. Triobol. Zeus diademed r. Rev: Monograms with dolphin in wreath. 10. V. F. (12.50)

CRETE

- 1229 **Phaestus.** 431-400 B.C. Silver stater. Heracles between serpent and tree. Rev: Bull standing l. within wreath. BMC 8. 11.82 grams. RARE. Fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

KINGDOM OF PONTUS AND BOSPORUS

- 1230 Polemo II. 38-63 A.D. Drachm. Head of Polemo r. Rev: Head of Nero r. V. F. (15.00)

PONTUS

- 1231 **Amisus** (under the name Peiraeus). 400-360 B.C. Persic Drachm. Head of Tyche l. Rev: Owl facing, wings spread. "DI-AN" Magistrate's name not in BMC. Obverse slightly off center. E. F. **PLATE** (45.00)
- 1232 **Amisus.** Large bronze. Third Century (Time of Mithradates). Pallas helmeted. Rev: Perseus. 30mm. BMC type 32 Pl. 3/30. RARE. Fine. (18.00)

PAPHLAGONIA

- 1233 **Sinope.** 322-306 B.C. Tetrobol. Head of Sinope l. Rev: Eagle facing, wings spread. BMC 21. Obverse off center. V. F. (12.50)
- 1234 Drachm 322-222 B.C. Head of Sinope l. apenstre in front. Rev: Sea-eagle on dolphin l. Magistrate's name Agri. Choice V. F. (30.00)

BITHYNIA

- 1235 **Heraclea.** Timotheus and Dionysius. 347–338 B.C. Double siglos, head of Dion. Rev: Heracles erecting trophy. BMC 22. 9.05gr. Fine. (75.00)

MYSIA

- 1236 **Pergamum.** 200–133 B.C. Cistophoric Tetradrachm. Cista mystica from which serpent comes. Rev: Bow case between two coiled serpents, phyrsoi r. BMC 89. Coin of Bible days. V.F. (30.00)
- 1237 Cistophoric Tetradrachm 133–67 B.C. Type as above. Monogram above bow-case. BMC 101. Slightly off center. V.F. (35.00)
- 1238 Another Cistophoric Tetradrachm. Type as above, MH above bow-case. BMC 116 var. V.F. (35.00)

IONIA

- 1239 **Chios,** after 84 B.C. Drachm. Sphinx seated l. bunch of grapes in front. Rev: Amphora, cornucopiae below, Magistrate's name "Derkylos" above. BMC 54, Pl. XXX11,12. Choice V.F. (25.00)
- 1240 **Ephesus.** 202–133 B.C. Drachm. Bee. Rev: Stag r. palm behind. Magistrate Demetrios. BMC 127. V.F. (20.00)
- 1241 Cistophoric Tetradrachm, year 53 (81 B.C.) Cista mystica, all in wreath. Rev: Bow-case between two coiled serpents, symbol long torch r. Not in BMC. E.F. (35.00)
- 1242 **Miletus.** 6–5th Century B.C. Diobol. Lion head l. Rev: ornamental star. 1.07 grams. BMC 14, Pozzi 2481. Choice V.F. (17.50)

CARIA

- 1243 **Rhodus.** 400–330 B.C. Didrachm. Head of Helios facing almost to r. Rev: Rose bud; E. left. V.F. (30.00)
- 1244 Didrachm. Third – Second Century B.C. Radiate head of Helios facing towards r. Rev: Rosebud; symbol Athena standing; Magistrate's name Mnashimachos. BMC 143. Extra fine. (45.00)
- 1245 Drachm. 166–88 B.C. Radiate head of Helios r. Rev: Rose, name of Magistrate. V.F./F. (20.00)
- 1246 Didrachm. Type as above, but Magistrate's name Akisidamos and symbol Artemis running l. BMC 131. V.F. (40.00)
- 1247 **Satrap of Caria.** Mausoleus. 377–353 B.C. Drachm. Head of Apollo facing. Rev: Zeus Stratios standing r., holding double axe and spear; wreath in field behind. After his death, his wife built for him the famous MAUSOLEUM at Halicarnassus. BMC 14. V.F. (30.00)

LYCIA

- 1248 Federal Coinage. 168–43 B.C. Masicytes. Drachm. Head of Apollo r. Rev: Lyre, symbol tripod, all in incuse square. BMC 14. Choice E.F. (20.00)

PAMPHYLIA

- 1249 **Aspendus.** 400–300 B.C. Stater. Two wrestlers engaged. Rev: Slinger discharging r., eagle in front, triskeles in field. Obverse flatly struck. Extra fine. (45.00)
- 1250 **Side.** 190–36 B.C. Tetradrachm. Magistrate Kleichos. Head of Athena r. Rev: Nike l. in front pomegranate. BMC 39, Pl. XXVII,5. V.F. **PLATE** (45.00)

CILICIA

- 1251 **Celenderis.** 450–400 B.C. Silver Stater. Nude horseman seated sideways on horse to l. on way to camp (!) Rev: Goat looking backward. V.F. **PLATE** (190.00)

CAPPADOCIA

- 1252 **King Ariarathes VII** 111–99 B.C. Drachm. His diademed head r. Rev: Athena standing l. BMC 7. E. F. (20.00)
 1253 **King Ariarathes IV** 99–87 B.C. Drachm, year 4. Diademed head r. Rev: Athena standing l. BMC 3, Pl. VII.3. Unc. (25.00)
 1254 Drachm, year 3. Not in BMC. Unc. (25.00)
 1255 **Ariobarzanes I Philoromaïos.** 95–62 B.C. Drachm. Year 3. Diademed head r. Rev: Athena standing l. BMC 2, Pl. VII.5. E. F. (20.00)
 1256 Drachm year 13. Monogram A/N. Not in BMC. E. F. (20.00)

CAESAREA

- 1257 **Hadrian.** 117–128. Didrachm. Laureate head r. Rev: Statue on Mount Argaeus. V. F. (15.00)

PHRYGIA

- 1258 **Laodicea.** after 133 B.C. Cistophoric. Tetradrachm. Cista mystica from which serpents issues; wreath. Rev: Bow-case between two coiled serpents; Magistrate's name Diodorus, Caduceus r. BMC 8. Choice E. F. (35.00)

SYRIA

Seleucid Kings

- 1259 **Seleucus I. Nicator.** 312–280 B.C. Tetradrachm. Heracles in lion's skin. Rev: Zeus on throne holding eagle and sceptre. Numbers in field for date. before 306 B.C. struck in Acre during the Seleucid era after victory at Gaza in 312 B.C. and therefore still in the name of Alexander. 171 var. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
 1260 **Antiochus III** 222–187 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Antiochus diademed. Rev: Apollo seated l. holding arrow and bow to r. Monogram. RARE. F./V. F. **PLATE** (90.00)
 1261 Tetradrachm. Head r. diademed. Rev: Apollo seated on omphalos, holding arrow and bow. BMC 5. 16½gr. V. F. **PLATE** (80.00)
 1262 **Alexander I. Bala.** 152–144 B.C. Tetradrachm year 165. (147 B.C.) Diademed head r. Rev: Zeus seated l., "Phi" l. date below. Not in BMC. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
 1263 Drachm. Diademed head r. Rev: Apollo seated l. on omphalos "delta" and "N" in exergue. Not in BMC. RARE. Obverse slightly off center. V. F. (25.00)
 1264 **Antiochus VI.** 145–142 B.C. Tetradrachm. Radiate head r. Rev: Dioscuri on horseback. Date OP (=170=142 B.C.) to r. TPY (Tryphon) BMC. cff. 5. Babelon 994 var. 16.65gr. E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)
 1265 **Antiochus VI. Dionysus** 145–142 B.C. Drachm dated 170 (142 B.C.) Heraklea mint. Radiate head r. Rev: Apollo seated l. Monogram HR, date in exergue. Not in BMC. E. F./V. F. (25.00)
 1266 **Demetrius II** Second reign 130–125 B.C. Shekel or Tetradrachm of Tyre. year 185 (127 B.C.) Head r. Rev: Eagle. Holed, F./V. F. (7.50)
 1267 **Philippus Philadelphus** 92–83 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head, fillet border. Rev: Zeus seated l. holding Nike and Sceptre. BMC 1. var. 15.2 grams. V. F. **PLATE** (65.00)

SELEUCIA PIERIA

- 1268 Tetradrachm, year 10 (95 B.C.) Turreted head of Tyche r. Rev: Thunderbolt on throne. Date not in BMC. Superb. E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

PHOENICIA

- 1269 **Tyre**. Shekel, year 164 (38 A.D.). Head of god Melkarth. Rev: Eagle. Type of "Thirty pieces" of the Bible. Fine/V. F. (47.50)

JUDAEA

- 1270 **Second Revolt**. 132–135 A.D. Bronze 25mm. Vine-leaf. "For the Freedom of Jerusalem" Rev: Palm-tree with two bunches of fruit; across field "Simon" Reif. 204. Sharply struck, nicely patinated. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 1271 **Antiochus VII of Syria**. 138–129 B.C. Bronze, 14mm. Struck at Jerusalem. Lily. Rev: Anchor. BMC 69. Nice green patina. V. F. (25.00)
- 1272 **Herod I**. 37–4 B.C. Bronze 21mm. Year 3. Tripod, green "Basileos Herodoy" Rev: Helmet. Reif. 26. **Very rare**. V. G. (60.00)
- 1273 **Roman Procurator Pontius Pilate**. 26–36 A.D. "Widow's Mite" Year 17 (30–31 A.D.) Lituus; Greek name of Emperor Tiberius. Rev: Date within wreath. Reif. 132. Nice Fine. (35.00)
- 1274 **Roman Procurator Valerius Gratus**. 15–26 A.D. "Widow's Mite" Year 3 (16/17 A.D.) Greek "Julia" in wreath. Rev: Three lillies. Reif. 125. **Rare type**. F./V. F. (35.00)
- 1275 **Vespasian** 69–79 A.D. Denarius. Rev. IVDAEA (Jewess) seated under palm-tree. V. F. (60.00)
- 1276 Another "Judaea Capta" denarius with Jewess under small palm-tree. V. G. Rare. (27.50)

PERSIS

(Subject to Parthia)

- 1277 **Darius II**. 88–57 B.C. Tetrobol. Crowned bust l. resembling bust of Mithridates I. Rev. Prince standing at fire-altar; Aramaic inscr. Morgan p. 281 fig. 352. Rare. F./V. F. (30.00)

PERSIA

- 1278 **Darius II**. 425–405 B.C. Siglos. King, half-kneeling, holding spear and bow. Rev: Irreg. incuse square almost E. F. Rare thus. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 1279 **Darius III. Codoman**. 307–300 B.C. King half-kneeling holding **dagger** and bow. Rev. Irreg. incuse square. Morgan p. 40 fig. 18C. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (40.00)

BACTRIA

- 1280 **Euthydemus I**. 230–200 B.C. Silver tetradrachm. Diademed. Head of King r. Rev. Heracles seated on rock, BMC 10. F./V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 1281 **Menander**, abt. 110 B.C. Drachm. Bust l., seen from rear. Rev. Pallas fighting l. BMC 34. E. F. (15.00)

EGYPT

- 1282 **Ptolemy IV**. 222–204 B.C. Tetradrachm without date or mintmark. Head of Ptolemy I in high relief. Rev. Eagle on thunderbolt l. Svoronos P. XL.6. Superb. AU. **PLATE** (40.00)

- 1283 **Ptolemaios X.** 116/115–80 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r. Rev. Eagle on thunderbolt. Svoronos 57/8 (yr. 6). F./V. F. (30.00)
- 1284 **Ptolemy XIII.** 81–52 B.C. Father of Cleopatra VII. Tetradrachm, yr. 18 (74 B.C.). Head of Ptolemy I. Rev. Eagle l. BMC 17. V. F. (25.00)

ARAB GOVERNORS OF PERSIA

- 1285 7th Century A.D. Broad Drachms of Sassanian type with Arabic margin on obv. Diff. mints and yrs. V. F. choice. 3 pcs. (30.00)

PARTHIA

- 1286 **Phraates IV.** 38/37–3/2 B.C. Tetradr. Bust with beard, hair arranged, diademed, spiral necklace. BMC type 45/289. Fine. (30.00)
- 1287 **Mithridates I.** 171–138 B.C. Drachm. Diademed bust l. Rev. Arsaces seated r. V. F., portrait in high relief. (12.50)
- 1288 Drachm as above, but bust with long pointed beard. Lindsay 17, p. 166. Almost E. F. (15.00)
- 1289 **Mithridates II.** 123–88. Drachm. Bust l., with bejeweled crown. E. F. (12.50)
- 1290 **Mithridates III.** 57 B.C. Drachm. Bust facing. Rare. V. F. (15.00)
- 1291 **Phraates IV.** 38 B.C.–3 A.D. Tetradr. Diademed bust l. Rev. King seated r., receiving from Tyche palm. Fine. (20.00)
- 1292 **Vardanes II.** Abt. 55 A.D. Drachm. Bust facing betw. two stars. **Coin of Bible Days.** Banks p. 105. V. F. (15.00)
- 1293 Parthian Drachms. Diff. rulers. V. G. (1), Fine (2), E. F. (1). 4 pcs. (17.50)
- 1294 Parthian Drachms. Diff. rulers. Fine (2) and V. F. (2). 4 pcs. (20.00)
- 1295 Parthian Drachms. Diff. rulers. Fine (2), V. F. (1) and E. F. (1). 4 pcs. (20.00)
- 1296 Parthian Drachms. Diff. rulers. V. G. (2), Fine (1), V. F. (1) and unc. (1). 5 pcs. (20.00)
- 1297 **Sassanides.** Eight broad drachms. Crowned bust r. Rev. Portable Fire-altar with attendants. Diff. rulers, mints or years. V. F. 8 pcs. (30.00)

ROME

Roman Imperial Silver and Bronze

- 1298 **Julius Caesar**, assassinated 44 B.C. Denarius. Struck 50 B.C. in Gaul, commem. 52nd birthday of Caesar. Head of Venus r. Rev. Trophy of Gallic arms. Coh. 18, Bab. 26, BMC 3955, Syd. 1009. E. F., slightly irreg. planchet. (35.00)
- 1299 No lot.
- 1300 Denarius. Struck in Gaul. Elephant trampling on Serpent. Rev. Pontifical implements. Coh. 49, BMC 27. V. F. (20.00)
- 1301 **Brutus.** Assassin of Caesar, 60–42 B.C. Denarius. Head of L. Junius Brutus r. Rev. Head of Ahala r., Syd. 907, Rarity 3, BMC 3864, Bab. 30. E. F. (35.00)
- 1302 **Mark Antony.** Denarius struck 42 B.C. at Gaul. Bare head of Antony r. Rev. Radiate head of Sol within facade of temple. Syd. 1168, **R4.** Bab. 4, Coh. 12, BMC. Gaul 60. Nice fine. (35.00)
- 1303 Denarius struck 38–37 B.C. at Greece. Antony as augur standing. Rev. Radiate head of Sol. Syd. 1199, **R3,** BMC II, p. 506, 141. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1304 **Mark Antony, N. Barbatius and Octavian (Augustus).** Denarius struck 41 B.C. Head of Antony r. Rev. Head of Octavian r. Syd. 1180, Rarity 3, BMC II p. 490, 100, Bab. 49. E. F. Choice. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1305 **Pompey the Great and M. Pablicius.** Denarius struck 46/45 B.C. in Spain. Head of Roma r. Rev. Hispania greeting Pompey, who stands on prow. Syd. 1035, Rarity 3, BMC Spain 72, Bab. 9, Coh. 1. V. F. (35.00)

- 1306 **Agrippa and Augustus.** 12 B.C. Bronze. As of Nemansus. Heads of Augustus and Agrippa back to back. Rev. Crocodile chained to palm-tree. Coh. 10, V. F., black patina, obv. slightly off center. (20.00)
- 1307 **Augustus.** 29 B.C.–14 A.D. As. bare head r. Rev. AVGV/STVS in olive-wreath. Coh. 34. Bronze. E. F., brown patina. (35.00)
- 1308 Denarius struck 2 B.C. Roman eagle, imperial mantle and wreath. Rev. Triumphal quadriga r. on which small quadriga. Coh. 78. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1309 Tetradr. Bare head r. Rev. Capricorn holding cornucopiae r. in wreath. Coh. 34. Excellent portrait silver, large planchet. V. F. (75.00)
- 1310 Denarius commem. his triumph after the battle of Actium. Victory standing r. on prow. Rev. Augustus in triumphal quadriga. Coh. 115, BMC 4343, Bab. 155. V. F. (35.00)
- 1311 **Livia**, wife of Augustus, mother of Tiberius. Died 29 A.D. Dupondius. Veiled bust r. PIETAS below. Rev. S. C. Coh. 11, rare. Bronze. Abt. fine. (15.00)
- 1312 **Tiberius.** 14–37 A.D. Denarius. “**Tribute Penny**” of the Bible. Laureate head r. Rev. Livia seated. Abt. V. F. **PLATE** (45.00)
- 1313 **Claudius.** 41–54 A.D. Tetradrachm of **Ephesus.** Bare head l. Rev. Claudius and Fortuna standing in temple. Coh. 3, BMC 228. Rare. Abt. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 1314 **Claudius and Nero.** Tetradrachm of **Caesarea.** Laureate heads both sides. Coh. 2. Very rare. Abt. V. F. (45.00)
- 1315 **Nero.** 54–68. Base silver Tetradr. of **Alexandria**, yr. 11 (64 A.D.). Radiate head r. Rev. Eagle standing l. Fine/V. F. (12.50)
- 1316 As. Laureate head r. Rev. Temple of Janus with closed doors. Coh. 170. Scarce. Fine portrait. Light brown bronze. V. F. Choice. (20.00)
- 1317 **Vitellius.** 69 A.D. Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Vesta seated l. Coh. 90. Nice portrait. Fine. (35.00)
- 1318 Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Dolphin on tripod. Raven below. Coh. 111. Fine. (30.00)
- 1319 **Vespasian** 69–79 A.D. **Cyprus.** Quadruple denarius. Bust l. Rev. Standing deity. Ctspd. with head of later Emperor, Titus? Very rare. V. G. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 1320 **Titus.** 79–81 A.D. Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Elephant l. Coh. 303, BMC 43, rare, choice. V. F. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 1321 As. Head r. Rev. Spes l. Abt. V. F. bronze dark green patina. (15.00)
- 1322 **Domitian.** 81–96. Denarius struck 87/88 A.D. Rev. Minerva standing l. Coh. 234. BMC 119. V. F. (15.00)
- 1323 Denarius struck 89–90 A.D. Rev. Minerva standing l. Coh. 256, BMC 160. V. F. (10.00)
- 1324 Denarius struck A.D. 90–91. Rev. Minerva fighting r. Coh. 261. BMC 164. Abt. V. F. (7.50)
- 1325 Denarius struck A.D. 92–93. Rev. Minerva standing l. Coh. 278. BMC 207. V. F. choice. (12.50)
- 1326 Denarius struck A.D. 93–94. Rev. Minerva standing l. Coh. 283. BMC 218. Nice Fine. (7.50)
- 1327 As Laureate bust r. Rev. SALVTI AVGVST; altar. Coh. 413 but Cos XI. Rare. V. F. green patina, brown rust spot on rev. Bronze. (15.00)
- 1328 As. Laureate head r. Rev. Emperor sacrificing in temple; l. of altar two togate figures. Rare. Abt. fine, nice patina. Bronze. (7.50)
- 1329 **Nerva** 96–98. Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Clapsed hands. Coh. 22. V. F. (25.00)
- 1330 Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Aequitas standing l. Coh. 91; BMC 64. Nice Fine. (20.00)
- 1331 **Trajan.** 98–117. Denarius, head. Rev. Concordia seated l. sacrificing at altar. Coh. 227; BMC 64. V. F. (7.50)
- 1332 Denarius. Rev. Victory, naked to waist, inscribing shield resting on altar. Coh. 247, BMC 112. Abt. VF; Denarius. Rev. Spes standing l. C. 84; BMC 319. EF but holed. 2 pcs. (10.00)

- 1333 Denarius. Rev. Aequitas standing l. Coh. 85. Portrait struck in high relief. V. F. (10.00)
- 1334 Dupondius. Radiate head r. Rev. S. C. in oak-wreath; legend around. Coh. 122, V. F., bronze, nice dark patina. (15.00)
- 1335 **Hadrian**. 117-138. Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Cos III; crescent and seven stars. Coh. 465, BMC 463. Rare. VF, choice. (15.00)
- 1336 Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Clementia standing. Coh. 216; BMC 513. V. F. (12.50)
- 1337 Denarius. Laureate head. Rev. Fortuna seated l. BMC 645; Coh. 782 var. (bare head). Rare. Fine. (7.50)
- 1338 Denarius. Laureate head. Rev. Salus standing, sacrificing at altar. Coh. 1323. V. F. (12.50)
- 1339 **Sabina**, wife of Hadrian, died 137 A.D. As. Diademed bust r. Rev. Fortuna standing l. Coh. 43, bronze. Choice. V. F. (20.00)
- 1340 **Antinous** the male sweetheart (!) of Hadrian 135-138. **Egypt Alexandria**. Bronze Half drachme, yr. 19. Bust of young boy r. Rev. boy riding, Ex Spink, Lawrence Sale 1373. 1952 (July), BMC 925.2, Milne 1483.2. Dattari 2083 var. V. F. Unpubl. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 1341 **Antoninus Pius**. 138-161. Denarius commem. his death. Obv. and inscr. similar, but on rev. eagle on garlanded altar. Coh. 155. V. F. choice. (18.00)
- 1342 Denarius commem. his death. DIVVS. ANTONINVS; bare head r. CON-SECRATIO; pyre of four tiers with quadriga on top. Coh. 164. V. F. (10.00)
- 1343 Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Clasp hands, holding caduceus and two ears of barley. Coh. 344; BMC 530. Almost E. F. (8.50)
- 1344 Denarius. Laureate head. Rev. Liberalitas standing. Coh. 490, BMC 574. V. F., choice. (7.50)
- 1345 Sestertius. Laureate head r. Rev. Indulgentia seated l. Coh. 492. bronze. V. F./Fine, superb green, jade-like patina. (40.00)
- 1346 **Alexandria (Egypt)**. Very large bronze Colonial drachm with bust r. and on rev. showing one of the Heracles' accomplishments. Heracles and Stymphalian birds. BMC 1045 - X, Milne 1737-ZZ, not in Dattari. Extr. rare. V. F.+. (65.00)
- 1347 **Alexandria**. Large bronze Drachma, yr. 5, small high relief bust r. Rev. Sarapis pantheistic bust. BMC 1101-X. Milne 1717-ZZ, in Seaby 1957 July, unpubl. var. F./V. F. (65.00)
- 1348 **Alexandria**. Bronze drachma yr. 6. Bust r. Rev. Heracles and Centaur Pholos, BMC 1057 var. Milne 1737-Z, S-6. Dem. 1637. Extr. rare. Strictly V. F. (from M & M Aug. 54). (52.50)
- 1349 **Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, died 140 A.D. Denarius. Rev. Juno seated r. Coh. 120, BMC 428. V. F. choice. (10.00)
- 1350 Sestertius. Bust r. Rev. Vacant throne, peacock in front. C. 224. Scarce. Bronze. Fine. (20.00)
- 1351 **Marcus Aurelius as Caesar**. 139-161. Denarius. Bare, beardless head r. Rev. Providence standing l., resting on column, pointing with r. hand at globe. Coh. 628; BMC A.446. V. F. (15.00)
- 1352 Rare Denarius with AVRELIVS CASAR AVG. PII.F.COS, beardless head r. Rev. Honos standing. Coh. 235. Fine. (10.00)
- 1353 Denarius. Rev. Concordia seated l. Coh. 37; BMC 209. V. F. choice. (10.00)
- 1354 Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Fortuna seated l. holding rudder and cornucopiae. Coh. 208. V. F. choice. (12.50)
- 1355 Denarius. Laureate head. Rev. Mars standing r. Coh. 290.-. Denarius. Bare head. Rev. Mars standing l. Both fine. 2 pcs. (14.00)
- 1356 **Marcus Aurelius as Augustus**. 161-180. Denarius. Bare, bearded head r. Rev. Providence standing l. Coh. 507; BMC 15. V. F. (10.00)

- 1357 Sestertius. Laureate head r. Rev. Victory r. holding trophy above seated **ARMENIAN** prisoner. C. 984. Rare bronze, abt. V. F. (25.00)
- 1358 **Faustina Junior**, wife of M. Aurelius, died 175 A.D. Denarius. Rev. Hilaritas standing l. Coh. III; BMC. M. 100. V. F. choice. (15.00)
- 1359 Denarius. Bust r. Rev. Venus standing, holding apple and rudder placed on dove. Coh. 261. Nice fine. (7.50)
- 1360 **Lucius Verus**. 161–169. Denarius. Bare head r. Rev. Providentia standing holding globe and cornucopiae. Coh. 155; BMC 202. V. F. (15.00)
- 1361 Denarius. Laureate head r. Rev. Pax standing l. holding branch and cornucopiae; PAX in exergue. Coh. 126, BMC 426. V. F. choice. (15.00)
- 1362 **Lucilla**, wife of L. Verus, assassinated. 182 A.D. Denarius. Bust r. Rev. Juno seated l. Coh. 36; BMC 342. V. F. (20.00)
- 1363 **Commodus**. 180–192. Denarius. Laureate head with heavy beard. Rev. Caduceus betw. two cornucopiae. Coh. 719; BMC 283. Rare. Abt. E. F. (15.00)
- 1364 Sestertius. Laureate head r. Rev. Commodus in triumphal quadriga l. Rare. Bronze. Fine. (15.00)
- 1365 **Crispina**, wife of Commodus (180–192). As. Diademed bust r. Rev. Hilaritas holding palm and cornucopiae. Coh. 20. Rare. Bronze. Nice fine, smooth green patina. (15.00)
- 1366 **Didius Julianus**. 193. Sestertius. Laureate head r. Rev. Emperor standing l., holding globe. Nice portrait. Bronze. Fine/V. G. (45.00)
- 1367 **Septimius Severus**. 193–211. Denarius. Rev. FVNDATOR OB PACIS; veiled Emperor standing l. Coh. 205. **Julia Domna**, his wife. Antoninianus. Rev. Venus seated l. Coh. 211, Scarce. Both V. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)
- 1368 Sestertius. Armored and laureate bust r. Rev. Victory walking l. Coh. 420. Rare. Bronze. Abt. V. F., green patina. (25.00)
- 1369 **Julia Domna**, wife of Sept. Severus, died 217 A.D. Sestertius. Bust r. Rev. Juno standing, peacock at his feet. Coh. 99. Rare. Bronze. V. F., dark patina. (40.00)
- 1370 **Caracalla**. 198–217. Tetradrachm of **Laodicea ad Mare** struck 205–207 A.D. Laureate, beardless bust r. Rev. Eagle wings spread. Bellinger 57 Pl. 27, silver, **unc. gem. PLATE** (75.00)
- 1371 **Caracalla**. Tetradrachm of **Tyre** struck 208–211 A.D. Laureate and bearded bust r. Rev. Eagle, wings spread, standing on club. Bellinger 297, Pl. 21.3, **silver, superb, unc. PLATE** (75.00)
- 1372 **Julia Maesa** (grandmother of Elagabalus) 218–222. Sestertius. Bust r. Rev. Piety sacrificing. Coh. 31. Bronze. F./V. F. Rare. (35.00)
- 1373 **Alexandria**. Tetradr. yr. 11. Bust r. Rev. Zeus reclining over eagle. BMC 1724 var. Milne 3050 var. Curtis 1146. In Knobl. 1956 Nov. Unpubl. var. Bronze. E. F. (45.00)
- 1374 **Orbiana**. 226–235. Alexandria. Tetradr. yr. 5. Bust r. Rev. Tyche standing. BMC 1720–Z. Milne 2961–Z, Curtis 1119. In M & M Oct. 1952, unpubl. var. bronze. V. F. (65.00)
- 1375 **Gordianus III**. 238–244 A.D. Sestertius. Laureate bust r. Rev. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTI IIII. Emperor enthroned on platform; two attendants standing behind, Liberalitas, with patera and cornucopiae in front; kneeling citizen l. Coh. 150 (100 fr.). Extr. rare, bronze, V. F. Tortoise shell patina. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 1376 Antoniniani. Obv. Radiate head. Rev. 1. Sol standing, 2. Securitas standing, 3. Pax seated l. All V. F., silver, 3 pcs. (17.50)

LATE ROMAN

- 1377 **Mariniana**, wife of Valerian (245–260). Antoninianus. Rev. CONSECRATIO. Empress on back of flying peacock. Coh. 16. Rare. Silver, choice. V. F. (20.00)

- 1378 **Otacia Severa**, wife of Philip I (244-249). Sestertius. Diademed bust r. Rev. Pudicitia seated l. Coh. 55. Bronze, V. F. choice, dark green-brown patina. (30.00)
- 1379 **Trajan Decius**. 249-251. Antoninianus. Radiate head r. Rev. Libertas standing. Coh. 77, silver, V. F. (7.50)
- 1380 Sestertius. Laureate bust r. Rev. VIRTUS AVG. Virtus seated l. holding branch and spear. Bronze, E. F./V. F. brown patina. (30.00)
- 1381 **Herennia Etruscilla**, wife of Trajan Decius (249-251). Antoninianus. Bust r. V. F./rev. weakly struck. **Herennius Etruscus**, as Caesar, their son. Antoninianus. Rev. PIETAS AVG, Mercury standing. Coh. 11. E. F./V. F. 2 pcs. (17.50)
- 1382 **Hostilian**, 251 A.D. Antoninianus. Radiate bust r. Rev. Mars r. Coh. 15. E. F./V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 1383 Colonial Tetradr. yr. 2. Bust r. Rev. Eirene standing, BMC 2039, Milne 3822-Z, Dattari 5108, Curtis 1451. E. F. Extr. rare. (45.00)
- 1384 **Severina**, wife of Aurelian (270-275). As. Bust r. Rev. Juno, peacock at feet. Coh. 9. Rare. V. F. irreg. planchet, green patina. (25.00)
- 1385 **Volusian**. 252-254. Sestertius. Rev. Concordia standing left. Coh. 21. bronze. green patina. Fine, irregular. (10.00)
- 1386 Antoninianus. Rev. Salus standing r. Coh. 118, silver, V. F. (15.00)
- 1387 **Carausius. Usurper in Britain**. 287-293. Bronze Antoninianus. Radiate bust r. Rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory r. V. F. oval shaped planchet. (25.00)
- 1388 **Allectus, usurper in Britain**, 293-296. Bronze, Antoninianus Camulodunum (Colchester) mint. Radiate bust r. Rev. Pax standing. Coh. 31. V. F. (25.00)
- 1389 **Helena**, first wife of Constantinus Chlorus and mother of Constantine the Great. Third bronze. Diademed bust r. Rev. SECVRITAS REPVB-LICAE: Helena standing. Coh. 12. V. F. (15.00)
- 1390 Third bronze. Similar type, but smaller bust. V. F./Fine. (10.00)
- 1391 **Domitius Domitianus** 298 A.D. Alexandria. Bronze follis bust r. Rev. Genius of the Roman people l. Coh. 1. From Seaby 1951 (B 1209 March) Fine and very rare. (75.00)
- 1392 **Valentinian I**. 364-375. Siliqua. Diademed head r. Rev. VOT/V/MVLT/X in wreath. Coh. 70. Scarce. Nice fine. (12.50)
- 1393 **Gratian**. 367-387. Siliqua. Treves mint. Diademed bust r. Rev. VRBS ROMA. Roma seated l. Coh. 86. V. F. (17.50)
- 1394 **Julian II Apostata**. as Augustus 360-363. Siliqua, Constantinople mint. Diademed beardless bust r. Rev. VOT/X/MVLT/XX in wreath. Coh. 146. Fine/V. F. (15.00)
- 1395 Bronze Follis. Diademed bearded bust r. Rev. Bull Apis standing r; two stars above, eagle with crown in field. Coh. 39. Scarce. Nice fine. (12.50)
- 1396 Third bronze. Sirmium mint. Helmeted bust l. Rev. VOT/X/MVLT/XX. Coh. 151, V. F., green patina. (8.50)
- 1397 **Procopius**. 365-366. Third bronze. Diademed bust l. Rev. REPARATIO FEL TEMP; Emperor standing l, holding lababarum. Coh. 8. Fine/V. G., very rare. (25.00)
- 1398 **Theodosius I the Great**. 379-395. Siliqua. Treves mint. Diademed bust r. Rev. CONCORDIA AVGG. Roma seated. Coh. 4. V. F. Slight planchet crack. (20.00)
- 1398A Second bronze. Helmeted bust r. Rev. Emperor l. on vessel, victory at helm. Coh. 18. Scarce. E. F./V. F. (10.00)
- 1399 **Magnus Maximus**. Usurper 383-388 A.D. Siliqua, Treves mint. Diademed bust r. Rev. VIRTUS RO-MANORVM; Roma seated. Coh. 20. **Rare**. V. F., planchet crack. (40.00)
- 1400 **Flavius Victor**. Son of Magnus Maximus 388 A.D. Siliqua, Treves. Diademed bust r. VIRTUS RO-MANORVM; Roma seated. Coh. 6. Very rare, V. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

AXUM (Early Ethiopia)

- 1401 King Armah. (abt. 600 A.D.). Silver Triens, crowned bust r. Rev. Cross on throne. V.F. Rare. **PLATE** (75.00)

BYZANTINE

- 1402 Large Medaillons. Maurice Tiberius, Focas and Heraclius, showing busts of Emperors facing, first two bronze, third lead. Later, probably 19th century fantasy pcs. All 50 mm. Interesting portraits. All E.F. Another fantasy brass medallion, portraying Bactrian King Eucratides. Fine. 4 pcs. (30.00)

ARMENIA

- 1403 **Levon I.** 1197-1226. Tram. King enthroned facing. Rev. Cross betw. two lions. Almost V.F. (Ask for our fixed price list of Armenian coins and others). (12.50)

RELIGION

CHRISTIAN — JEWISH

includes CRUSADERS

For others like Mohammedan, see the gold coins of Arab World; Egypt, Syria, Iran, etc.

- 1404 **JUDAICA.** Denmark. Christian IV. 2 mark 1645 with name of the Lord in Hebrew letters. IUSTUS-IUDEX. Minted by Schwiegelt. In Gluckstadt. Schou 49. V.F. Rare. (50.00)
- 1405 Crownsize Jewish medal for confirmation of the 13 year old boys (Bar Mitzvah). Boy holding the torah, in background Star of David. Rev. Blank (for engraving name) by Piccione. Rome. Silver. Unc. (10.00)
- 1406 Anti-semitic token of the wellknown 1880-1881 anti-Jewish campaign in Berlin. Bronze. Unc. **PLATE** (20.00)
- 1407 **LUTHER.** Box taler 1517-1817 with 5 colored drawings inside showing highlights of Luther's fight for Reformation. Bust in high relief. Rev. Bell and "Book of Wisdom". 40 mm (1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ") Silver and pewter alloy. **Very rare.** V.F. (80.00)

CRUSADER COINS

- 1408 **ISLAND OF RHODES.** Knights of St. John. Silver gigliatto 27 mm (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "). Knight kneeling before large Byzantine cross on 3 steps. Rev. Floriated cross. V.F. Rare. (30.00)
- 1409 **TRIPOLIS. Bohemund VII** 1274-87. Denier. 6 pointed star. Rev. Cross. E.F. Rare. (15.00)
- 1410 **Gnaden** pfennig (Mercy coin), abt. 1600. Christ crucified. Rev. Madonna and dove. 35x45 mm. plus ring. Bronze. Fine. (25.00)

NORTH AMERICA and HAWAII

(Mexico is included in the Brand sessions of Spanish World)

U. S. A. COLONIAL COINS

(during Dutch Occupation)

- 1411 Lion taler 1615, as found near Albany, New York. Knight with Dutch lion shield. Type of Westfrisia region. Rev: Lion. RARE. V.F. (45.00)
- 1412 Lion taler 1616 of Overysel Province type. Also found near Albany. F./V.F. (35.00)

Counterstamped Coins

- 1413 Half dollar 1830, counterstamped with "sun" for Peru 1855 to pass for 4 Reales. V. F. **PLATE** (—)
(The Brand envelope lists a value of \$500.00)

LOUISIANA

- 1414 12 Deniers 1767, counterstamped R.F. (République Francaise) before Louisiana Purchase. RARE. V. G. (25.00)
1415 1 Cent 1817, counterstamped R. F. (formerly listed as coin of Guadeloupe). Howland Woods 48. (25.00)
1416 Large Cent, overstruck with 100C. 1830 and head of President Boyer of Haiti. Rev: Haitian arms (palm and trophies) Unique ? E. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

TEXAS

- 1417 Dollar 1836–1936, struck south of the Border. The Alamo. Rev: Star, plain edge. Unc. **PLATE** (35.00)
1418 Another commemorative dollar 1836–1936, struck south of the Border. Unc. (35.00)

U. S. Mintage for other countries

- 1419 **INDO-CHINA** Piastre 1921, struck in San Francisco. Y.13. E. F. (75.00)

U. S. A. MEDALS

- 1420 **New York** Brass 1856. City Hall. Silver 1863. Federal Shooting. German legend. Loop removed. Silver, copper and brass 1860. Firemen. **Pennsylvania**. Silver and copper 1865. Firemen. Oval. **Yorktown**. Bronze 1881 Good Conduct Prize for New Jersey Batallion. **Chicago**. Brass 1893 Exposition. **New Rochelle**. 50 Cents token of National City Bank. **Rhode Island**. White Metal 1778. V.L. 537v, fine. Bronze German Silver and Pewter 1916 commem. **Francis Drake**. German issues, and two **Canadian** White metal Medals one of them damaged. Silver 1881, **Pres. Garfield**, 25mm. **Newark**, white metal 1883, holed. 18 pcs. E. F. to unc. (40.00)

CANADA

- 1421 **French Rule**. 5 Sols 1661, mintmark – tower and D, unlisted date but struck for Canada as coin found in Province of Quebec. Bust of Louis XIV. Rev: Shield. V. F.–E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)
1422 **Quebec**. Habitant Penny 1852. Quebec Bank. Very large planchet. Bronze. AU. (45.00)
1423 **Victoria**. 10C. 1858. Unc. (120.00)
1424 10C. 1893. Round top "3". Sharp date. Fine. (350.00)
1425 **Upper Canada**. Penny 1850, bronze token. Proof. (37.50)
1426 **Canada & W. Indies**. Complete set of ½, ¼, ⅛ and 1/16 dollar 1822. Crowned anchor. Rev: Arms. Charlton p. 33,34. VERY RARE. V. F. (150.00)

HAWAII

- 1427 **Kahehameha III**. Copper cent 1847. Wreath with 15 berries. Gould 31. (slight reddish toning). Unc. (135.00)
1428 Another cent 1847, similar. Corrosion spots near edge. AU. (100.00)
1429 1 Cent 1847, red copper. E. F. (85.00)
1430 Another. Fine. (50.00)
1431 Another. AU. (100.00)

1432	Kalakaua, King of Sandwich Islands. 5 Cents 1881, plain edge. RARE (pierced), bronze. Proof. PLATE	(75.00)
1433	Dollar 1883. AU.	(150.00)
1434	Another. Unc.	(250.00)
1435	Half Dollar 1883, counterstamped on reverse with dime planchet. EX-TREMELY RARE. E. F. PLATE	(250.00)
1436	25 Cents 1883. Fine.	(15.00)
1437	50, 25, 10 Cents 1883. 3 pieces. V. F./E. F.	(100.00)
1438	25 Cents 1883. Unc.	(35.00)
1439	10 Cents 1883. V. F.	(25.00)
1440	50 Cents 1883. V. F.	(40.00)
1441	Dollar 1883. V. F.	(100.00)

1442	Complete set of \$1, 50, 25, 10 and 1 Cents 1847. (in plastic holder). All V. F./E. F.	(450.00)
------	--	----------

1443	\$1, 50, 25 and 10 Cents 1883. 4 pieces. All E. F.	(225.00)
------	--	----------

AFRICA

ALGERIA

1444	Algiers. War Necessity tokens of 5 and 10 C's. in Aluminum, zinc, brass and iron. 15 different coins. Unc.	(15.00)
1445	10 C. (1916-1921), 5 C. (1916-1919), 10 and 5 C's. (1917) Aluminum and zinc. 8 pieces. Unc.	(8.00)
1446	Sidi-Bel-Abbes. 10 C. 1914-1916. 2 varieties, aluminum. 2 pieces. Unc.	(8.00)
1447	Cities of Constantine, Bougie, Bordj-Bou-Arreridj. (5 and 10 C's.) Oran - (5, 10, 25 C(2)) Morocco (2 francs) 1919. 10 pieces. Unc.	(15.00)
1448	Bone. 1 Franc, 50, 10 and 5 C's. tokens (used during World War I) Aluminum and nickel. (9 pieces, all different). Unc.	(15.00)

COMORRO ISLAND

1449	1 Franc (brass), 50 C. (aluminum), 25 C (aluminum-brass) 4 pieces. Unc.	(10.00)
------	---	---------

DJIBOUTI

1450	French-Somaliland. Strategic Port because of its importance to the railway from Addis Ababa to the Ocean. 1 Franc (aluminum) 10 C. (zinc) 1920. Not in Yeoman. 2 pcs. Unc.	(20.00)
1451	50 C. 1921. Animal. Rev. Palm tree. (brass) VERY RARE. E. F.	(20.00)

EGYPT

1452	20 Piastres 1898. Toughra. Rev: Inscription. Y. 22. V. F.	(10.00)
------	---	---------

ERITREA

Umberto

1453	Tallero or 5 Lire 1891 Bust r. Rev: Flying eagle on arms and golden fleece. Y. p. 151.4. V. F./E. F.	(135.00)
------	--	----------

Victor Emanuel III

- 1454 Tallero 1918. Maria Theresa type. Head r. Rev: Austrian eagle with Italian shield of breast. V. F. (40.00)
(These coins were struck to imitate the Maria Theresa talers which were used as coinage in the area)
- 1454A Tallero 1918. Same as 1454. Y. 5. V. F. (40.00)

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

- 1455 10, 5 and 1 C's (brass) 1883. Same obverse and reverse. Y. p. 175. Grogan 349, Zay. 249. Very rare necessity set. Unc. **PLATE** (25.00)
- 1456 Gabon. City of Franceville. Necessity set of 1883 uniface coins of 1½, 1 francs; 50, 20, 10 and 5 Centimes – irregular shapes of zinc with "F". Zay. p. 249. 1½ Francs without corners cut, 1 Franc (square) 50 and 5 Centimes large and small (oblong) 20 Centimes (hexagonal) 10 Centimes (triangular) **EXTREMELY RARE**. 6 pieces. Unc. (50.00)
- 1457 Zinc 4 necessity coins of 4 different denominations and sizes. Odd shaped. See Zay p. 249. (octagonal, triangular, square and six-sided). V. F. (35.00)
- 1458 Regular French W. Africa 10, 5 and 1 Franc 1883 counterstamped "F" (Franceville) holed. Emergency coinage. Brass. Not in Y. Not in Zay. V. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

LIBERIA

- 1459 Pattern 2 and 1 Cents 1890. American type. Liberty head l. "E" below. Rev: "In God We Trust". Bronze. 2 pieces. Brilliant proof. (40.00)
- 1460 Pattern 2 and 1 Cents as before but reverse with large arms within pearl circle, inscription around "In God We Trust" etc. 2 pieces. Proof. (35.00)
- 1461 Another set but with reverse of small arms within corn ears. Proof. 2 pcs. (35.00)
- 1462 Pattern 2 Cents 1890. American type. Liberty head l. "E" below. Rev. "2" Cents, etc. Proof. (25.00)

MADAGASCAR

- 1463 **FOREIGN EXCHANGE LOT NOW RARE**. Six small pieces cut from French 5 Francs piece, given in 1887 as change to Commodore W. C. Eaton, U. S. N. (25.00)
- 1464 Necessity cardboard postage stamp money, used in 1917-1918. 50, 25, 10 and 5 C's. Stamp on obverse and value. Rev: Dog and native inscription. (Philatelists value these sets at \$50.00). **RARE**. (—)

MAURITIUS

- 1465 Emergency 25 and 50 Sous (1820) struck in Calcutta. Trees. Rev: Inscription. Atkins 18/59; V. Guilloteau 2291,92. Mazard 136B & C. 2 pieces. V. F. (15.00)
- 1466 Very thick piefort 50 Sou 1824. Rampant lion. Rev: Value, RECU AU BUR (eau) DU TRES (or) bronze. Unique. Proof. **PLATE** (50.00)

MOROCCO

- 1467 Mohammed V. 500 Francs 1956. 4.54; Dav. Africa 40. E. F. (crownsized). (10.00)

MOZAMBIQUE

- 1468 Maria Theresa 1780 Taler, counterstamped (PM crowned). **RARE**. Fine. (75.00)
See also under Portugal and Colonies.

REUNION ISLAND

- 1469 25, 10, 5C. 1920, aluminum, hexagonal. 3 pieces. Unc. (10.00)

SENEGAL

- 1470 Rufisque. 50, 25, 10 and 5 C's. 1920. Aluminum and brass, round and octagonal. 5 pieces. Unc. (10.00)
 1471 Dakar. 50, 25, 10 and 5C's. 1920, aluminum. 4 pieces. Unc. (10.00)
 1472 Kayes. 50, 25(2), 10 Cent, 1920, aluminum, nickel. Very rare. 4 pieces. Unc. (20.00)
 1473 Ziguinchor. 1 Franc, 50 Cents. 1920. Tree. Brass. 2 pcs. Unc. (7.50)

SIERRA LEONE

- 1474 **George III.** Penny 1810, counterstamped LDR. Rev: "B" Described by Parsons in Spink's Circular. VERY RARE. Fine. (30.00)

SOUTH AFRICA

- 1475 Crown of 5 Shillings 1892 with 2 shafts. Only 4327 struck. Kaplan 33. Unc. (175.00)

-
- 1476 Proof Set 1938. (44 sets minted) 8 coins in original box. (600.00)
 1477 Proof Set 1939 specimen. (30 sets minted) 8 coins in original box. (600.00)
-

- 1478 Proof 1946. Set of 8 pieces. (150 sets minted). In original box. (200.00)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 1479 Crown 1953. (1500 minted). RARE. In original box. Proof. (100.00)

TRIPOLI

- 1480 Selim III 1789-1807. Yazlik or crown 1210 (1795) Toughra above inscription and date. Rev: Arabic 4 line inscription. Dav. (Africa) 52. VERY RARE. V. F./E. F. (100.00)

TUNIS

- 1481 **Mahmud II.** 1808-1839. Piastre 1242 A.H.(1827). Scarce. Slightly irregular flan. Fine. (15.00)

ZANZIBAR

-
- 1482 **The most popular crown!** Sultan Burgash Ibn Said. Ryal 1882 (1299 A.H.) Arabic inscription both sides. Dav. (Africa 64). VERY RARE. E. F. PLATE (350.00)
-

ASIA — AUSTRALIA

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1483 | Australia. Crown 1937. Perf. brill. proof. Only a few struck. Very rare. | (350.00) |
| 1484 | Proof set 1956 Florin, shilling, 6d, 3d, and copper 1d. 5 pcs. | (65.00) |

AFGHANISTAN

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1485 | British Occupation. Kandahar copper falus 1841. Thick small coin. Valentine pl. 177.55. V. F. | (10.00) |
| 1486 | Abdur Rahman. 1880-1901. Very large crown of 5 Rupees 1880, throne room, flags below (Y. 7 has crossed arms). Rev. Toughra. Rare. Fine. | (45.00) |
| 1487 | Silver 5 Rupees (1897). Thick dollar-size planchet. Throne room. Rev. Toughra. Yeo. 7. Rare. V. F., weakly struck as always. | (25.00) |

ANNAM

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 1488 | Minh Mang. 1820-1841. Large bronze 100 cash. Sch. 165. 50 mm. E. F. | (12.50) |
| 1489 | Dollar 1827. Dragon. Rev. Sun with 4 Chinese characters. E. F. Very rare. PLATE | (150.00) |
| 1490 | Another Minh Mang dollar. E. F. | (125.00) |
| 1491 | Tu Duc Era. 1847-1883. Silver thong bao or crown. Two dragons. Rev. Four Chinese characters. Type of cash-money with square hole in center. Dollar-size. Schroeder 347. E. F. PLATE | (100.00) |

BRITISH NO. BORNEO

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1492 | The Labuk Planting Co. limited 50 Cents (1900). Rev. Chinese. Plain edge. Bronze. Proof. All N. Borneo Labuk and Sandakan issues were issued to pay the coolies. | (15.00) |
| 1493 | Labuk small 1 Dollar (1900); 20 Cents. Rev. Chinese. Plain edge. Bronze proofs. 2 pcs. | (30.00) |
| 1494 | Sandakan Tobacco Co., Ltd. 50 and 20 Cents (1900). Rev. Chinese plain edge. Bronze proofs. 2 pcs. | (20.00) |
| 1495 | 50 Cents (1900) of the Labuk British and Sandakan Tobacco Co. (2); 20 Cents (1); 10 Cents (2), used to pay the Coolies. Bronze proofs. 5 pcs. | (40.00) |

BURMA

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1496 | Burma Road tael 1943. Chinese character. Rev. Burmese and Chinese inscr. The workers on the road were paid in these taels. Brill. unc. PLATE | (50.00) |
| 1497 | ½ Tael 1943, same type, much rarer than the Tael. Unc. | (60.00) |

CAMBODIA

- | | | |
|------|---|---------|
| 1498 | Norodom I. 1859-1904. 4 Francs 1860, head 1. Rev. Arms. Yeo. 8. Unc. (almost dollarsize). | (20.00) |
| 1499 | Thick Tical (½ dollar). Pagoda. Rev. Rooster ctspd. with Siamese letter. V. F. | (15.00) |
| 1500 | Sisowath I. Funeral 2 franc size medal 1928, on his death. Bust 1. Rev. Pagoda, 22mm. unc. silver. | (10.00) |

CEYLON

- 1501 **Edward VIII.** (now Duke of Windsor). Unofficial pattern crown with his bust. Rev. Elephant. 100 struck. Brill. **proof. PLATE** (125.00)
 1502 5 Rupees 1957, Buddhist commem. Y. p.73.41. Proof. (30.00)

CHINA

- 1503 **Formosa.** First Chinese silver dollar! Chang Weh Ration coin to pay the troops 1837 during the Tao Kuang Revolt. God of longevity. Rev. Sacrificial chest. Ctspd. with chopmarks (so that coin is authentic). Kann 1A, Shih C4-5. **PLATE** (200.00)
 1503A Ration coin 1853. Vase with branches. Rev. 2 Lotus flowers, ctspd. with chopmarks. Kann 2, very rare. **PLATE** (250.00)
 1504 **Empire.** Silvered brass medal 1896, struck in Saxony commem. visit of Emperor **Li Hung Chang.** June 24, 1896. Bust facing. Rev. German legend. Tael size. E.F. (25.00)
 1505 **Chihli Province.** Pei Yang Arsenal. Dragon dollar, 1900, 24th year. F./V.F. (25.00)
 1506 Pei Yang mint. Dragon dollar 1901, 25th yr. V.F. (25.00)
 1507 **Fengtien Province.** Dragon Dollar, 50c, 20c, 10c 1898. Dragon. Rev. Lettering in Chin. and English. Yeo. p. 86. 10. 9. 8. 7. K. 244, 245, 246, 247. Abt. unc. The 50c is the rarest of all. (150.00)
 1508 **Hupei Province.** Dragon dollar (1909). K.45a (variety with E and R different). V.F. (30.00)
 1509 **Kiang-Nan Province.** Dragon dollar 1901, with HAH. K.90. Fine. (30.00)
 1510 **Kirin Province.** Set 1905 of Dollar, 50c, 20c. Dragon. Rev. Perpetuity as Yan and Ying in center with Chin. characters around. Kann 512, 515, 523, E.F. 3 pcs. (150.00)
 1511 **Kwang-Tung Province.** Dragon dollar 1890. V.F. K. 26. (30.00)
-
- 1512 **Shensi Province.** Half dragon dollar (1898). K.156, Shih 23.2. Brill. unc. Very rare. **PLATE** (350.00)
-
- 1513 **Hsuan Tung.** Dollar 1911. Dragon and denomination. Yeo. p.80.19. V.F. (25.00)
-
- 1514 Dollar 1911, Tientsin mint. Compare Yeo. 19, Kann.226 (**rare**). Dragon with small head and ONE DOLLAR smaller. Rev. Chin. Inscr., very rare. V.F. (300.00)
-
- 1515 Tientsin mint 50c 1910. Dragon. Rev. Chin. inscr. and ½ DOL. Kann 220. Unc. (25.00)
 1516 **Republic.** Dollar 1912. Bust of Sun Yat Sen 1. MEMENTO etc. Y. 11. Unc; Dollar 1920 yr.9. Bust of Yuan Shi Kai 1. Y. 19. AU; Dollar 1933 yr.23, Junk, Y. 27. V.F. 3 pcs. (15.00)
 1517 **Sun Yat Sen.** Copper pattern 10 Cash, n.d. (1912). Bust 1. Rev. Inscr. Coole p.85. R. 1. E.F. **PLATE** (50.00)
 1518 Dollar 1933, bust. Rev. Junk without birds. Y. 27. Unc. (6.00)
 1519 Another. Unc. (6.00)
 1520 ½ Dollar 1914, yr. 3. Bust of Yuan Shi Kai 1. L. GIORGI behind. Very rare. Unc. **PLATE** (50.00)
 1521 Dollar 1912 Yuan Shi Kai 1914. Japan. Yen 1897. V.F. 3 pcs. (12.00)
 1522 **Yuan Shi Kai.** 50c 1914; 20c 1916; 10c 1916. Kann.655, 661, 662. Bust 1. Rev. Value and date. Yeo. p. 82.18.17.16. V.F. and unc. 3 pcs. (50.00)
 1523 **Sun Yat Sen.** Dollar 1932. Birds over junk, Yeo.26. Unc. (40.00)
 1524 **Kiang-Hsi.** Communist army 5 cash 1932, Yeo. p.100.2. Unc. (25.00)
 1525 **Soviet China.** Shensi and Szechuen Province. Dollar 1934, sickle and hammer on globe. Rev. Value and inscr. Kann.808, Y. 4, 27½ gr. Very rare. V.F.+ (100.00)

- 1526 **Sze-Chuen Prov.** Republic. Dollar, 50c, 20c 1914. Letters in ornamental design. Rev. Chin. letters. Yeo. 19, 18, 17. Kann. 776, 784, 788. AU. Rare set. The 20c is really very rare. (75.00)
- 1527 **CHINESE TURKESTAN. Emperor Kuang Hsu.** 5 miscals 1892. Kashgar mint. Arabic inscr. Rev. Chinese inscr. Yeo. p. 103.19. V. F. (22.00)
- 1528 5 Miscals 1906. Kashgar mint. Yeo. p. 103.21. V. F. Dragon. Rev. Chin. inscr. (25.00)
- 1529 5 Miscals 1908, Kashgar mint. Dragon and flowers. Rev. Ta'Ching inscr. Yeo. p. 103.25. V. F. (22.50)
- 1530 Hsuan T'ung. 5 Miscals 1909. Dragon. Rev. Inscr. in Chinese. Yeo. p. 103.27. (16.00)
- 1531 Republic of China. 5 Miscals 1913 Kashgar mint. Two flags and Arabic inscr. Rev. Chinese inscr. Yeo. p. 104.43. V. F. (37.50)
- 1532 **MONGOLIA.** Silver 20 Mung (1925) Mongolian script. Y. 6. Rare. V. F. (10.00)

DHOFAR

- 1533 (Not Muscat and Oman) Sa'id ben Taimur. 50, 20 and 10 Paisa 1742, Yeo. p. 335.4.5.6. 3 pcs. Silver. Unc. (50.00)

ETHIOPIA

- 1534 **Menelik II.** 1888-1913. Talari 1896 by Lagrange. Bust r. Rev. Lion of Judah to l. Y. 153.9. E. F./AU. (25.00)

FRENCH INDO CHINA

- 1535 **Saigon.** Arsenal. 1 Centime 1875K. Copper holed in center to replace zinc coins which natives refused. Therefore copper coins were holed in 1878. Unc. Rare. (15.00)
- 1536 Piastre 1899, 1903, 1907, 1909. V. F. Hoard specimens. V. F. 4 pcs. (30.00)
- 1537 Piastre 1931. Unc. (15.00)
- 1538 World War II. Zinc and alum. necessity issue ½ Cent. 1939; 1 and 5 Cent. 1943. Y. 20a, V32, 33. Unc. 3 pcs. Also see under USA for Piastre 1921 struck in San Francisco. Lot 1419. (10.00)

INDIA

- 1539 Earliest coinage 600 B.C. Small silver square, rectang. thick and thin pieces, as found Morgan 426 (1-5). Lot of 12 pieces. Very rare. (120.00)
- 1540 **Gupta.** Chaifya Ujjani; Chatrapa; Andhras. Silver drachmes, with inscriptions, with busts. Morgan 561 var. 3 pcs. V. F. (55.00)
- 1541 **Colonial Issues.** Counterstamped coin of Bengal. Alan-ed-din Kusan Shah 1493-1518. Rupee of Kusenabad. ctspd. three and another 4 times. See IMC 190, 2 pcs. E. F. (20.00)
- 1542 Rupees 1884-1900 (5). Caribb. Terr. 1 and 2 Cents 1955, 7 pcs. V. F. (30.00)
- 1543 **Bikanir.** Sri Ganga Singhji. 1887-1943. Silver Rupee 1937 commem. 50th yr. of Reign. Bust facing. Rev. Crowned monogram. Yeo. 4. Rare. V. F. (15.00)
- 1544 **Jaipur.** Madho Singh II 1880-1922. Rupee 1889 (in Persian numerals). Friedberg 147/1. Not in Yeo. Unc. (20.00)
- 1545 Madho Singh II 1880-1922. Dollar size Rupee (1913). Inscr. both sides. Yeo. A5 (as pictured). **Unc. Rare.** (17.50)
- 1546 Another Rupee 1913, small differences. Yeo. A5(var.). Unc. (30.00)
- 1547 Man Singh II. Rupee 1949. Dollarsize. Yeo. 9. Unc. (25.00)

IRAN

- 1548 **Mouzaffer ed-Din Shah.** 1879–1907. Pattern 5 Krans A.H. 1318 (1900) struck in bronze. Bruxelles mint. Bust facing. Rev. Legend. Rare. Unc. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 1549 5 Krans A.H. 1320 (1902). Silver Lion. Rev. Legend below crown. Yeo. 29. Unc. (10.00)
- 1550 **Riza Shah Pahlevi.** 1925–1941. 5 Krans A.H. 1306 and 1307 (1928 and 1929). Silver Bust r. Rev. Lion. Yeo. III knows A.H. 1306 only. Both V. F. 2 pcs. (15.00)
- 1551 Silver. 5 Ryals A.H. 1310 (1932). Lion. Rev. Value. Yeo. 115. Unc. (15.00)
- 1552 Silver. 5 Ryals A.H. 1312 (1934). Lion. Rev. Value. Yeo. 115. Unc. (10.00)

IRAQ

- 1553 **Kassem** (who was killed Feb. 8, 1963). Double dollar of 500 fils (1379) on the revolution. Kassem facing smiling. Rev. ornaments. Lettered edge. Unc. Rare. Records \$125. **PLATE** (—)

JAPAN

Feudal coins.

- 1554 **Taiko Hideyoshi.** 1582–1598 (Generalissimo). Gin Koban. Small very rare silver oval coin issued by the dictator from 1582–1598. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 1555 **Kiri-Gin.** 1593–1605. Cut silver piece of 5 Ryo. These coins were issued by various local authorized and unauthorized individuals based solely on weight and quality. J and V p. 77. Rev. Blank. E. F. Silver. Rare. Very similar to ½ of plate 44. Tsukumoto. (Kocho gin 1593). **PLATE** (150.00)
- 1555A Late 16th Century (1593). Another diff. Kiri gin. IZUMO MOKKO KIRI-GIN in crude silver from the North. Silver alloy showing some quartz. See J & V p. 77. Tsukumoto 42. Size 2½" x 1¾". No stamps. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (125.00)
- 1555B **Kakuji.** Gin Koban oval silver flat plate money with center stamp. Early. Very rare. See Kingin Zuroku. E. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 1555C Hojio Gin Koban oval silver plate money, flat, small square center stamp early. Rare. See Kingin Zuroku. **PLATE** (100.00)
-
- 1555D Nanrio Era 1840. Gin Oban, large size silver plaque with 2 stamps 3¾x6 inch. Uniface. Much rarer than gold. Not in J. V. or TS. but pictured in Kingin Zuroku. Extr. F. (250.00)
-

- 1556 **Silver Trade Dollars** (now extremely rare and popular). Dollar Meiji 9 (1876) Dragon. Rev. Value. In English: "420 grains. TRADE DOLLAR. 900 Fine". Jacobs & Verm. p. 98. R3. Yeo. p. 284. New standard catal. publ. in Japan p. 16. B. 35. 9500 yen. Abt. unc. (75.00)
- 1557 Dollar Meiji, yr. 10 (1877), J & V. R4. Cat. Japan B36. Valued at 16000 yen, very rare. E. F. (150.00)
- 1558 Mutsuhito Yen 1870. Y. 5. **Brill. proof.** (50.00)
- 1559 Yen. 1892, 1893. Dragon. Rev. Denom. A25. AU. 2 pcs. (15.00)
- 1560 Yen 1897. Dragon. Rev. Value, Yeo. A25. Proof. (50.00)
- 1561 **Showa Era.** 1927. **Brass 50 Sen,** showa 22, yr. 1947, type Yeo. 67 (page 288). The 1946 date is common, listed under C1, for 50 yen, in the 1st 1964 edition of the Standard Catalogue of Modern Japanese Coins, but C2 the date 1947 is listed for 15,000 yen. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

- 1562 **Akita Province.** Silver 8 Momme 1865 (or erroneously called Koban). Flat silver plate with several stamps. 50x80mm. J & V. p. 38.10. Munro fig. 25. E. F. (50.00)
- 1563 Collection of cash money of **JAPAN** (1626-1863). Some attributed in envelopes. Fine to V. F. **KOREA.** Yopchon. E. F. 30 pcs. (20.00)
- 1564 No lot.

LEBANON

- 1565 ½ piastre 1941, Y. 5a. Zinc. Unc. (5.00)

MUSCAT & OMAN

- 1566 Ryal 1958, Yeo. p. 335.12. Brill. Unc. (crownsized). (100.00)

MONGOLIA

- 1567 Set of 2, 5 Mung 1925 copper 10, 15, 50 silver. Yeo. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7. V. F.-Unc. Rare set. (See China). (60.00)
- 1568 Thick 50 Mung 1925, small planchet. Yeo. 7. V. F. (See tea money). (35.00)

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 1569 Surat Rupee of the Moghul Emperor AURANGZEB ALAMGIR 1658-1707, ctspd. with horseman for **JAVA.** A.H. 1102-1690/91. Scholten 16B. Fonr. 364. Extr. rare. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 1570 **Java.** British Occupation 1809. Guilder 1793 ctspd. JAVA and 1809 in 2 rectang. stamps. Very rare. V. F. (30.00)
- 1571 **SUMATRA. Asahan.** Dollar (1900). Dutch inscr. Rev. Arabic inscr. bronze, milled edge. Br. proof. This very rare dollar was used to pay the coolies and is hardly ever found in proof. **MALAY KEDEH ONDERNEMING SIMPANG-TIGA-ASAHAN-EEN DOLLAR.** Not in Sch. (70.00)
- 1572 Kedeh China Ondernemeng (plantation) Simpang Tiga. 50 Cents (1900). Sch. 1129 B. Rev. Chin. inscr. Milled edge. Bronze. Proof. (20.00)
- 1573 20 Cents (1900). Rev. Chinese. Plain edge. Bronze. Proof. (15.00)
- 1574 Small 10 Cents (1900) Malay-Kedeh. Rev. Arabic inscr. Milled edge. Bronze. Brill. proof. (15.00)
- 1575 **Soengy Diskie.** Estate 50 Cents (dollarsize). Obv. English inscr. Rev. Chinese inscr. Plain edge. Bronze. Proof. Sch. 1162. (25.00)
- 1576 25 Cents same type. Smaller, plain edge. Bronze proof. Sch. 1163. (15.00)
- 1577 Wampoe Plantation at Lang Kat. Brass one dollar token. Dutch and Chinese inscr. Scholten 1195. Rare. E. F. (12.50)
- 1578 **BORNEO.** Small 1 Dollar (1900) at the Amsterdam Borneo Tabak Maatschappij (Tobacco Co.). "1 Dollar" in Chinese. Rev. "Good for one Dollar". Plain edge. Bronze. Proof. Sch. 1014 B. (20.00)

PHILIPPINES

- 1579 **MEXICO.** Durango 8 R. 1831 RM ctspd. with crowned Y II (for Isabella II) for use in Philippines. Fine/Fine+. (55.00)
- 1580 Mexican 8 R. 1831 JM, ctspd. with crowned Y II (Isabella II). V. F. Rare. (60.00)
- 1581 Zacatecas 8 R. 1831 OM, ctspd. with Y II. F./V. F. Very rare. (65.00)
- 1582 Lima 8 R. 1831 MM ctspd. Y II. Crowned. F./V. F. (55.00)
- 1583 Alfonso XIII. Peso 1897. E. F. (40.00)
- 1584 American rule. Peso 1903. Y 21. **Proof.** Rare. (75.00)

- 1585 **1903.** Proof Sets. One peso to ½ Centavo, 7 coins. Only 2558 sets struck. In the present market we expect this beautiful brill. proof set to reach. (375.00)
- 1586 **1904.** One Peso to ½ centavo, 7 coins. 1355 sets struck. Beautifully toned proof set. (350.00)

-
- 1587 **1906.** Proof Sets of 7 coins as before, 500 sets struck. Perf. brill. proof. (425.00)
- 1588 **1905.** Peso to ½ Centavo. 7 coins, 471 sets struck. Brill. proof with a few tonings. In the Brand-Lichtenfels sale, lot 2800 brought \$410. We estimate now. (450.00)
-

SAUDI ARABIA

- 1589 Ryal A.H.1347 (1929). Arabic inscr. both sides. Yeo.14. E.F. (40.00)

SIAM — THAILAND

- 1590 **Mongkut** (1860). Crown of 2 ticals or 2 Bht; ½ crown or 1 tical; ½ Bht; ¼; ⅛; 1/16 and the unpubl. 1/32nd bht. The 1/32nd is only 11 mm. wide. V.F.—E.F. Very rare. Yeo.7–12 (1/32 is unknown to Y). (300.00)
- 1591 Double tical 1860. Elephant. Rev. Minarets. Yeo.12. **Unc.** Rare. (200.00)
- 1592 **Chulalongkorn.** (Rama V). Tical 1908 of which 1 million were ordered to be minted but after 10,000 were received, the king died, so they used the bust of Rama VI on the remaining quantity. Very few available today. Y.39. E.F. (50.00)
- 1593 **Marshall Sarit.** Dollar size commem. medal on his cremation, March 17, 1964. Facing bust. Rev. Pagoda. Silver. **Unc.** (25.00)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 1594 Dollar 1907. Y.26. AU. (10.00)
- 1595 Dollar 1908, Yeo.26. V.F./E.F. (10.00)
- 1596 Dollar 1920. Rare. Y.37. AU. (32.50)
- 1596A Trade dollar 1934. Standing Britannia. Yeo. p.219. T.1. **Unc.** (35.00)

TIBET

- 1597 **Hsuan Tung.** Tanka. Y.13; Tanka Y.14 and 1½ srang 1936/38. Y.24. V.F. Silver. 6 pcs. (50.00)

SUMANAP (SO. MADURA)

- 1598 In Indonesia. (1600–1822) Native made cob 8 Real called REAL BATOU ctspd. in Arabic with “SOUMANEP”. The Sultans of Sumanap stamped their coins to give them a special value or to authenticate them. The crowns are of the greatest rarity and hardly ever seen. Numism. Dec. 1940. See Netcher VD Chys pl. 21. 176A. V.F. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 1599 Sultan of Soumanep. REAL BATOU or Mexican 8 R. of Philip III, ctspd. with Arabic stamp. “230” for value. In 18th Century. See text Netcher and VF Chys p.158–160. V.F. Very rare. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 1600 Cob 4 Real or ½ “Real Batou” ctspd. “Rosette”. The rosette stamps were the latest stamps by the Sultans of Soumanep. The last Sultan Pakoe Nata Ningrat died in 1854. V.F. Holed. **PLATE** (50.00)

YEMEN

- | | | |
|------|--|---------|
| 1601 | Imam Yahya bin Mohammed Hamid al-Din. Imadi A.H. 1344 (1926).
Yeo. 7. Unc. | (25.00) |
| 1602 | Ahmedi Ryal A.H. 1370 (1951). Y. 17. Unc. | (20.00) |
| 1603 | Ahmedi Ryal A.H. 1372 (1952). Yeo. 17. Unc. | (20.00) |
| 1604 | Complete set of coins issued A.H. 1382 (1963) as described in The Numis-
matist, Nov. 1963, p. 1522. Al-Bronze ½ and 1 Bogach; silver 5, 10 and 20
Bogach. 1-Ryal. 6 pcs. All unc. | (35.00) |

END OF THIRD SESSION

The 4th Session is part of the SPANISH and PORTUGUESE WORLD
in Europe and the Americas from the BRAND (et al) Collection and is
printed in SEPARATE VOLUME TWO.

Session 4 starts promptly Saturday Afternoon at 1:30 P. M.

NINTH SESSION

PRE-THANKSGIVING SESSION

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, NOVEMBER 25th, 1964

AT 7:00 P. M.

LOTS 4645 - 5372

EUROPE (except Spain and Portugal)

- 4646 **ALBANIA.** One lek 1926, 7, 8. Unc. Lot of coins of various metals of **Yugoslavia**, Peter I (2), Alexander II (6), Peter II (7) and communist Republic (11). Mostly V. F., later pieces unc. **Soviet Russia** 50 Kopecks 1923 and 1924. Y. 83 and 89. E. F. and V. F. 29 pcs. (35.00)
- 4647 **ANDORRA.** 50 Dinars 1960. Arms and value. Rev. Bust of Charlemagne. Already very rare. (See also lot #4424 under Spain). **PROOF** (50.00)
- 4648 **ARMENIA.** Georgian Peoples Republic. 5 roubles 1920 copper, not in Y. 29 mm. Values. Rev. Arms. Script in Armenian. Abt. Unc. (See also under gold). (30.00)
- 4649 **BELGIUM.** Collection of coins of **Belgium**. Nice lot of coins of 16-18th Century of **Liege**; mostly fine (15 copper, 2 silver); Siege 10 Cts. 1814 of Napoleon and Louis XVIII of Antwerp, both V. F. Necessity 5 francs of **Gent**, W.W.I. 1918, brass, 2 francs 1912, brass, gilt, V. F., rare; 4 Belgas 1931, Flemish, nickel; Pattern 2 francs 1912, brass, gilt; 50 francs 1939, French, Centenary of Railway, unc.; **Netherlands** Plastic school token 1952-1955 unc. (5); Tokens from Insane Asylum at Goudewater. E. F., rare (3); Rixdollar 1944, Philadelphia mint for **Curacao**; Brass essai du matériel monétaire made by Menning Frères at Bruxelles for **San Luis de Potosi in Mexico**. E. F. 33 pcs. (80.00)
- 4650 **A. E. Modeste Gretry**, French composer. Bronze medal 1842 by C. Jehotte, issued by City of Liege. Head l. 51 mm. AU. (15.00)
- 4651 **Leopold I.** Pattern 5 Francs (1847) Bust by Jouvenal to l. Rev. Only pearl circle, otherwise blank. Inscr. edge. 19.17 gr. Ciani 137. Bronze, unc. (50.00)
- 4652 5 Francs 1849. Dav. 50, nice fine. **Leopold III.** 5 francs 1939. BELGIQUE-BELGIE. Dav. 58 Unc.; **GENT (GAND)** Ctiy. Emergency brass 5 francs 1920, dollarsize. Thin and thick planchet, both E. F. 4 pcs. (35.00)
- 4653 5 francs 1853, marriage of Duke of Brabant. Pewter pattern like Yeo. B18, 14, 15 gr. Ciani 274. Unc. (40.00)
- 4654 Pattern 2 franc 1859, essay monetaire, by Wiener, 10.77 gr. Ciani 373, unc. (27.50)
- 4655 **Leopold II.** Visit to the mint. 5 francs 1898 by Wiener. Bust l. Rev. mint machine. 20.64 grs. Ciani 725. Not in Y. Bronze. Unc. Rare. (18.00)
- 4656 1 Franc, uniface, thin silver without any inscr. only bust. 26 mm. 5.15 gr. Ciani 750. Unc. (30.00)
- 4657 Pattern 1 franc 1904, uniface. 25 mm. 5½ gr. Ciani 820, bronze. Unc. (20.00)
- 4658 50 Francs 1935. Railroad issue in French and Dutch inscr. Unc. 2 pcs. (40.00)
- 4659 **Emergency notes** from the first World War from different localities. All these notes are Rare now. 11 pcs. (10.00)

4660	BULGARIA. Boris III 1918-43. 100 Leva 1934. Y. 45, Dav. 63. Unc.	(15.00)
4661	100 Leva 1937. Unc.	(15.00)
4662	CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Korun 1928, Y. 9 unc., rare thus; 10 Korun 1931, Y. 12, unc.; 20 Korun 1937, death of Masaryk. Y. 14. Unc. 3 pcs.	(15.00)
4663	5 Korun 1928, Y. 9; 20 Korun 1937, death of Masaryk. Y. 11. Both unc. 2 pcs.	(12.50)
4664	50 Korun 1947, commem. Slovak uprising Y. 40; 100 Koruna 1948, 6th Centennial of Charles University Y. 42; 10 Korun 1957, Willenberg commem. Y. 59. All unc. 3 pcs.	(17.50)
4665	50 Korun 1947, commem. Slovak uprising, Y. 40; 100 Korun 1951, Pres. Gottwald, Y. 47; 10 Korun 1957, Willenberg, Y. 59. All unc. 3 pcs.	(17.50)
4666	50 Korun 1948, third yr. of Freedom from Nazis, Y. 41; 100 Korun 1948, Charles University Y. 42; 100 Koruna 1948, 30th Anniv. Separation of Austria. Y. 43. All unc. 3 pcs.	(20.00)
4667	50 Korun 1948, Freedom from Nazis Y. 41; 100 Korun 1948, Separation from Austria, Y. 43; 100 Korun 1951, Gottwald, Y. 47. All unc. 3 pcs.	(17.50)
4668	100 Korun 1949, Yeo. 46. Only coin with portrait of Stalin . After "de-Stalinization" became rare. Unc.	(20.00)
4669	100 Korun 1951, Klement Gottwald, the Communist President, commem. Y. 47, unc.; 10 Korun 1957, Willenberg commem. Y. 59, Unc.; 10 Korun 1957, Komensky commem. Y. 60, unc. 3 pcs.	(30.00)
4670	25, 10 Korun 1954, Slovak uprising. Y. 53 and 54. 2 pcs. Abt. Unc.	(25.00)
4671	Complete set 1955 commemorating 10th Anniversary Liberation from Nazis, May 9, 1945. 10, 25, 50 and 100 Korun. Last only dollarsize coin of this State. Y. 55-58. All gem unc. nad rare.	(55.00)
4672	10 Korun 1944. Pribina commem. Y. S25; 50 Korun 1944, Pres. Tiso. Y. S28, Dav. 306. Both Unc.	(12.50)
4673	20 Kr. 1939, E. F.	(10.00)
4674	CORSICA. King Theodore I 1736-38 (Baron Theodore Stephen Von Neuhof) born in Metz 1686. German adventurer who aided the Corsicans (1735-36) with money and weapons from Turkey and Tunis and who was crowned King of Corsica in 1736. Driven out by Genoa in 1738. 2 Soldi 1736 TR under crown. Rev. Inscr. Mailliet XXVIII.3. Rare. V. F. PLATE	(35.00)
4675	5 Soldi 1736. Rev. SOLDI CINQUE. Maill. XXVIII.2. Very rare. V. F. PLATE	(35.00)
4676	Emergency Coins, Corsican Revolt leader Pasquale Paoli 1762-69 against Genoa. 20 Soldi 1764. Head 1. in crowned shield betw. 2 seamonsters. Rev. Value and date. Maill. XXVIII.4. Silver. V. F.	(30.00)
4677	20 Soldi 1765, type as 1764, V. F.	(20.00)
4678	20 Soldi 1766, type as 1764, V. F.	(20.00)
4679	10 Soldi 1764, head in shield as before. Rev. Inscr. smaller. Maill. XXVIII.5. V. F.	(25.00)
4680	4 Soldi 1762, same head in shield betw. seamonsters. Rev. 4-SOLDI-1762, Maill. XXVIII.6, base silver. V. F. Rare.	(20.00)
4681	4 Soldi 1763. Rev. Inscr. with crude heavy wreath. Maill. XXVIII.7. V. F.	(20.00)
4682	4 Soldi 1764 with 4 retrograde. E. F.	(20.00)
4683	4 Soldi 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, Maill. 28.8. V. F. 5 pcs.	(50.00)
4684	2 Soldi 1762, 1764, Maill. 29.10 and 11. F./V. F., copper, 2 pcs.	(25.00)
4685	2 Soldi 1766, Maill. 29.11, copper, unc.	(15.00)
4686	8 Denari 1762, small copper with same obv. in shield betw. seamonsters. Rev. 8-DENARI-1762. Maill. 29.13. V. F. Rare.	(30.00)
4687	8 Denari 1768, E. F.	(30.00)
4688	1 Soldo 1768 Liberty cap on pole in cartouche, Rev. 1-SOLDO-1768 in Cartouche, Maill. 29.12. E. F. Very rare. PLATE	(40.00)
4689	DANZIG. 5 Gulden 1935. Y. 9. Abt. Unc.	(30.00)
4690	5 Gulden 1935, Y. 9. Unc.	(42.00)

- 4691 **DENMARK. Frederik III** 1648–1670. Krone or 4 Marck 1667. Crowned arms on cross. Rev. Crowned monogram. Schou. 37. V. F. (25.00)
- 4692 Krone or 4 Marck 1660, type as above. Schou. 27. Fine. (15.00)
- 4693 **Christian V.** 1670–1699. Krone or 4 Marck 1676, crowned arms on cross. Rev. Crowned monogram. Schou. 10, V. F. dies adjustments. (25.00)
- 4694 Krone or 4 Marcks 1696. Crowned arms. Rev. Crowned monogram. Schou. 28. V. F. (28.00)
- 4695 **Frederick IV.** 4 Marck 1723. King on Horseback r. Rev. Crowned arms. Dav. 1290. Choice. E. F. (30.00)
- 4696 Reisedaler 1749 issued by the Danish–Asiatic Company for the 300th Anniv. of the reign of the House of Oldenburg in Denmark. Bust r. Rev. Lion of Norway; Wr. Dav. 1301B. Very rare. V. F. gilded. (30.00)
- 4697 **Christian VIII.** Species daler 1846. Dav. 74. **Frederick VII** 2 Rigsdaler 1856, Dav. 77. Both, V. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)
- 4698 **Christian IX.** 2 Kroner 1888, 25th yr. of reign, Y. 13. **Unc.**; 2 Kroner 1892, Golden Wedding, Y. 14, E. F.; 2 Kroner 1903, 40 yrs. of Reign, Y. 17, unc.; **Frederick VIII.** 2 Kroner 1906. Death of Christian IX. Y. 25.AV; **Christian X.** 2 Kroner 1912. Death of Frederick VIII, Y. 40 unc.; 20 Kroner 1923, silver wedding Y. 41, unc. 6 pcs. (30.00)
- 4699 **Christian X.** 2 Kroner 1930, 60th Birthday, Y. 42, unc.; 2 Kroner 1937, 25 yr. of Reign, Y. 43, unc.; 2 Kroner 1945, 75th Birthday, Y. 55, unc.; 2 Kroner 1953 for Greenland Fund, Y. 63, unc.; 2 Kroner 1958, 18th Birthday of Princess Margarethe, Y. 64, unc.; 5 Kroner 1960, silver wedding, Y. 65. Unc. 6 pcs. (22.50)
- 4700 **Faroer Islands.** Set of 5 brass tokens, undated of S. P. Petersen for 5, 2 and 1 Kr. 25 and 10 Ore, round, square, hexagonal. Unpubl. necessity set. E. F. Rare. (75.00)

FRANCE

- 4700A **Carolingian Rule.** Charles the Bald 840–877. Amiens Obol ($\frac{1}{2}$ denier) Cross. Rev: monogram. GM 761. 0.7 grams, 15 mm. Brill. Unc. Rare. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4701 **Bordeaux.** Bernard Guillaume 984–1010 Denier. 4 Crosses. Rev: Cross, Poey d'Avant 2724, V. F. (20.00)
- 4702 **Provence. Alfonso II.** Count of Provence 1196–1209, son of Alfonso II of Barcelona. Denier. Bust. Rev: Long Cross, Poey d'Avant 3930, E. F. (20.00)
- 4703 **Aquitaine.** Leather money. Gascogne, William X, count of Poitou, Limousin and Gascogne. 4 Sol 1127–1137. Large G. Rev: 4 Fleur de lis. V. F. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 4704 **France.** Lot of silver coins 1187–1589. All described in envelopes, mostly fine (9); **Louis XVI** Ecu aux lauriers 1784, Toulouse. Nice Fine. 11 pcs. (25.00)
- 4705 **Louis XIV.** 1643–1715. $\frac{1}{2}$ ecu 1685 Carambole with arms of old and new Burgundy, issued for Flanders at 40 Sous. Ciani 1884. Hofm. 128. Lettered edge V. F. Rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4706 **Beaucaire Coinage.** Copper 30 Sols. No date. After redemption by the Treasury the reverse side of these coins were filed off. Few specimens (Hofm. 255, Ciani 2022) known where the reverse legend is intact. Abt. Fine. (40.00)
- 4707 Ecu aux 3 couronnes. 1714 Rennes. Bust R. Rev: 3 crowns. Dav. 1324. V. F. (60.00)
- 4708 **Louis XV.** 1715–74. Ecu 1716 child bust R. Rev: Crowned round shield, struck over another ecu. Dav. 1326. Ext. fine with blue toning. (75.00)
- 4709 5 Francs: **Napoleon.** An 13 Toulouse. Bare head. Republique Francaise. Dav. 83 Fine; 1811 **Bayonne.** Laureate head. Empire Francaise. Dav. 84 Fine; **Louis XVIII** 1815 Toulouse. Dav. 86 V. F.; **Charles X** 1826 Paris. Dav. 88 V. F.; **Louis Philippe** 1847 Paris. Dav. 91. V. F. 5 pcs. (30.00)
- 4710 **Louis XVIII.** Thick token (5 cent?). "Montagne Francaise, Corse en Chars", Bust. Rev: Inscr. V. F. (10.00)

- 4711 **Third Republic.** 2 and 1 franc 1914 C mint, unc. 2 pcs. When the Germans threatened Paris a small mint press was moved to the south at Castelsar-rasin and only 500 one franc were struck. Of the 2 fr. 10,000 were struck. (35.00)
- 4712 Another set. 2 pcs. Unc. (35.00)
- 4713 **Vichy Government.** 20 cent (thick & thin planchets) 10c. 1941 (thick) VG 5584, 5585, 5586. Yeo. 90-92. Zinc, unc. 3 pcs. (10.00)
- 4714 1, 2 frs. Y. 95-96; 50c. 1942, 1943. 1942 piefort thick. Alum. VG 5608, Y. 94; 20c 1943 Y. 92; 10c 1944 Y. 93; 2 frs. Zinc 1944 Phila. for invasion troops; 2 frs. 1944 brass Y. 89 occupation money; 50c. and 1 fr. British forces. Iron. All abt. unc. Rare lot. 11 pcs. (35.00)
- 4715 5 Franc 1941. Bust Petain. Rev: axe. VG 5577. Yeo. 97. Proof, nickel, rare. (35.00)
- 4716 10 Francs 1943. Bust of Petain. Aluminum. VG 5568, Y.-. Unc., very rare. (50.00)
- 4717 Collection of Medals of 18-20th Century of **France, Belgium, Netherlands** and other Countries. Bronze (21), Nickel (2), Brass (3) and White Metal (6). Mostly E. F. 32 pcs. (25.00)

SIEGE, NECESSITY, COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF FRANCE

- 4718 Louis XIII 1610-43. Piefort double tournois 1632. Rev: 3 Fleur de lis struck over other coin. Also: Douzain 1550, 1551, 1629, 1593 of Henry II ctspd by Louis XIII for 15 deniers in 1640. V. F. 5 pcs. (40.00)
- 4719 Louis XIV (1643-1715) 15 denier 1692(S), 1693(H), 1694(E), 1695 ctspd: fleur de lis. - 1 Liard 1695 struck over other coin also five Necessity, 6 denier pcs. 1711 H, 1712 N. 11 pcs. V. F. (35.00)
- 4720 Necessity 6 denier 1710 piefort. Provence. Ciani 2020 (ex Ferrari). Fine. (20.00)
- 4721 Louis XVI. Ecu 1778 L (Bayonne) ctspd with the liberty bust of France (Marianne) by the Revolutionists. E. F. Rare. (35.00)
- 4722 Double Louis 1779 BB struck on a copper sou planchet; ½ sou 1780 W struck on thick broad sou (VG 85); Sou 1785 B struck on large Russian 5 copeck (VG 83). All from Ferrari. V. F. 3 pcs. (35.00)
- 4723 Louis XVI, Revolution 1791-93. Louis d'or stamped over copper ½ sou 1788 A (VG 69) abt. fine. Liard 1791 K struck on broad 1 sou. V. F. 2 sous 1791 A gun metal. Ciani 2249. Unc. gem. All ex Ferrari. 3 pcs. (20.00)
- 4724 Revolution 1791-93. 2 Sou 1791 A over earlier copper (VG 181) Bust. Rev: fasces. E. F.; 12 denier 1791 A gun metal (VG 273) **unc.**; Sou 1791 A over earlier sou (VG 151) V. F.; 2 sou 6 den. female head, 3 sous "Caisse de Bonne Foy". Maill. 92. 14-15 (3 pcs.) (VG 235-238) unc.; 5 sou (1791) S.V. Rev: arms. gun metal (VG 240) V. F. 7 pcs. very rare lot. (50.00)
- 4725 Sou 1791 ctspd with fasces in wreath. V. F. Very rare. (20.00)
- 4726 Sou of Louis XVI ctspd on both sides with fasces in wreath by the Revolution. F./V. F. rare. (20.00)
- 4727 Ecu 1790 I (Limoges) ctspd with fasces in wreath. Dav. 1333. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4728 6 Denier 1792 Marseilles (VG 277) unc. fdc; 12 den. 1792 T thick oxydized gun metal V. F.; thick 2 sous 1792 W gun metal (VG 268-71) E. F.; 2 sous 1792 B struck over Monneron 2 Sol. E. F. 4 pcs. (30.00)
- 4729 **UNIQUE.** Square 2 sous 1792 in thick bronze. Type VG 269. Bust of Louis XVI left. Rev: Fasces. This is the Ferrari - Brand - Raymond - Eklund specimen. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 4730 2 Sous 1792 struck over Eng. 2 penny token of Anglesey (cff. V. G. 268). A Ferrari rarity. V. F. (20.00)

MONNAIES DE CONFIANCE

- 4731 **Monneron.** 1 Sol 1792; 2 Sols 1791, 1792; 5 Sols 1792 (year 3, 4), 1792 diff. type; 5 Sols 1792 Hercules. All in brill. unc. proof condition. Beautiful lot. 7 pcs. (75.00)

- 4732 2 Sou 1792 A struck on Monneron; 2 sou (see edge) (cff. VG 268) unc. red. Rare. (20.00)
- 4733 20 Sol 1792 Silver "Bon pour Payable A Vue En" etc. Manufacture de Porcelaine. VG 318. V. F. 5 Sols 1792 Brezin. VG 355. Bronze unc. 2 pcs. (25.00)
- 4734 **Emergency Minor Coins of the Convent. in 1793-95.** ½ Sol 1793 H brass, VG 409, unc.; copper VG 410, unc.; 1 Sol 1793 A VG 414 copper, brill. unc.; also brass brill. unc.; Sol 1793 AA (Metz) copper, unc.; 2 Sols 1793 B (Rouen) copper, V. F.; 2 Sols 1793 AA gun metal V. F. 7 pcs. (32.00)
- 4735 2 Sols 1793 B (Rouen) beautiful olive brown gem proof. VG 408 copper. (15.00)
- 4736 Sou 1793 AA struck on US cent. High rim. E. F. rare. (25.00)
- 4737 2 Sou 1793 AA ctspd with a dagger over an "L" which means "death to Louis". Fine, rare. (15.00)
- 4738 5 Decimes. Liberty on pedestal. Milk flowing from her breast pouring into pail. Year 2. VG 419, Hennin 609. Unc., rare. (20.00)
- 4739 5 Sol (1793) Fleur de lis "V. Givry Passage du Peron No 93" Mailliet 91-8. Unc. (15.00)
- 4740 Jeton "100" below liberty cap (Phrygian cap) VG 367, uniface; 2 decime year 4, 5, ctspd UN to change value. V. F. 3 pcs. (10.00)

Counterstamped Minor Coins of the Convention.

- 4741 12 denier 1792 Paris ctspd. by Vendée with large fleur de lis and "cuirs". Ciani 207, VG 382. V. F., rare. (25.00)
- 4742 2 Sou 1792 D (Lyon) ctspd by Vendée, large fleur de lis and "cuirs". Ciani 209. Fine, rare. (15.00)
- 4743 2 Sou 1793 D Same counterstamped. Fine. (13.00)

Counterstamped Coins of the Revolution.

- 4744 5 Cent. year 4-5 ctspd "Napoleon/10 ans"; 1 decime 1793 D same stamp; 5 cent. year 4-5 ctspd N and crown; Sou 1785 ctspd with shield, eagle cut in half, 2 wreaths, unpublished; Sou ctspd "angel burning books" ("Perisse L'Infidele"). This is an illusion to the burning of Rousseau's books; Sou 1779 ctspd large Napoleonic eagle and "Arm... de Droits Reunis"; and 12 other ctspd coins of great historical interest. A V. F. revolutionary lot. 18 pcs. (100.00)

Other French Counterstamps After the Revolution.

- 4745 Republican decime Yr. 8 ctspd with crown over lion and bugler(?) and another ctspd head of Louis XVIII (1814-24) copper. Louis Philippe 2 francs 1843 silver ctspd Imperial eagle. 3 pcs. V. F., rare. (35.00)
- 4746 Brass octag. jeton on siege of Antwerp 1832; pattern copper 2 franc by Domard 1846; edge cut out, ctspd "K" see Dewamin pl. 58.6; Napoleon 1803 50c. ctspd rooster. Silver. 3 pcs. F./V. F. (15.00)

Rare Counterstamped Ecus or Crowns.

- 4747 **Vendee 1793-96.** 5 Francs, year 7, ctspd "lily" for the Counterrevolution in the Vendée by the Royalists. See Mailliet 114, Dav. 1337. V. F., rare. (40.00)
- 4748 6 Livres 1793 ctspd with large "lily" by the Royalists. Dav. 1336. E. F. (40.00)
- 4749 5 Centime, year 8, ctspd "lily" by the Royalists. V. F. (15.00)
- 4750 5 francs, year 11, ctspd with small "lily". Dav. 1337. V. F. (25.00)

Political Counterstamps.

- 4751 Louis XVIII. 1814-24. Napoleon 5 francs 1808A ctspd with "lily" and double "L" by Bourbon partisans. V. F. (30.00)
- 4752 Tyrolian taler 1713 of Charles VI ctspd in 1799 by the Bonapartists. Unpublished, gilded. Fine. (25.00)

- 4753 Louis XVI. Ecu 1792 ctspd with eagle in 1799 by the Bonapartists. E. F. rare. (40.00)
- 4754 Napoleon 5 francs 1811 A ctspd with head of Henry IV(!) for no logical reason! Coin & stamp unc. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4755 Napoleon 5 francs 1811 ctspd with head of Louis XVIII by the Bourbons. 1814-24. V. F. Very rare. (30.00)
- 4756 Louis Philippe 5 francs 1830 A ctspd with the imperial eagle by Bonapartists. V. F. (25.00)
- 4757 5 Francs 1830 B ctspd as before. V. F. (25.00)
- 4758 Republican 5 francs 1849 ctspd with the imperial eagle by the Bonapartists. V. F. (20.00)
- 4759 Indo China Piastre 1900 even ctspd by the Bonapartists. Very rare. E. F. (45.00)
- 4760 **Bonapartist ecu** under Charles X 5 francs 1827 ctspd with 2 **Imperial** crowns and a stem of tulips (?), also a D on reverse. Very rare. V. F. (75.00)
- 4761 Louis Philippe 5 francs 1831 A ctspd with head of **pretender Henry V** who claimed the throne from London from 1820-83. E. F. (35.00)
- 4762 Louis Philippe undated proof pattern with the charter 5 francs by Tiolier. Officially marked by the mint ten times .X. NoL. F. VG 2785. Unpublished. Very rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4763 Louis Philippe 5 francs 1831 by Domard, without mintm. Double rimmed edge. Unpublished type, but disliked by the mint and ctspd many times. Not in V. G. Unique. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 4764 Louis Philippe 5 francs 1838 ctspd "Zuin-Harmes". F. (10.00)
- 4765 **Anti-Bonapartist 5 Francs 1870**. Napoleon I. 5 francs 1811 W ctspd "head of owl" on face and "eye" punched out done in 1870. See Numismatist article. V. F. (25.00)
- 4766 5 franc 1812 A with "owl" and eye punched out. V. F. (25.00)

NECESSITY SIEGE AND COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF FRENCH CITIES, ECUS OR CROWNS AND SMALLER.

- 4767 **Strasbourg**. Bishop Charles Cardinal of Lorraine. Square **siege crown** of 80 Kreutzer 1592 during war with John George of Brandenburg. 3 shields. Rev: blank. Engel & Lehr 443 var., Brause 25.3, Maill. 102.1. V. F. Rare. (50.00)
- 4768 **Aire**. Louis XIII. 1610-43. Silver necessity klippe 1641 issued by City of Aire, besieged by the Spanish. LVD.XIII/REX PIVS/INVICTVS/ARIAVN Ao/BIS OBSES./1641. Uniface. Maillet Pl. I, 4; Van Loon II. p. 254. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4769 **Besancon**. Liard 1593. Bust Charles V (who died in 1555). Rev: double eagle. Copper. V. F. (10.00)
-
- 4770 **Cambrai Siege of 1581**. Triangular 15 Sols 1581 Shield divides date. Rev: Crowned shield. Unique. Not in Maill. Not in Brause. V. Loon 300.295. Ex Ferrari. E. F. **PLATE** (150.00)
-
- 4771 Same in pewter. See V. Loon. E. F. (50.00)
- 4772 Uniface copper klippe 1 Sol (later strike) 1581. Maill. 21.11, V. Gelder 1656. 20 mm. Ex Ferrari. E. F. (20.00)
- 4773 **Cambrai besieged by the Spaniards under Fuentes in 1595**, defended by de Monluc of Balagny. 20 Patards 1595 copper klippe uniface. 15.7 grams. Maill. 22.15. Fine. (25.00)
- 4774 20 Patards 1595 uniface copper klippe. Arms. Maill. 22.15. V. F. (25.00)
- 4775 Brass necessity klippe 20 patards 1595. 7.8 gr. V. F. (25.00)

4776	Brass necessity klippe 10 patards 1595. Maill. 22.16. F.	(25.00)
4777	5 Patards 1595 siege klippes, brass and pewter. VG 192, M. 22.19 and var. 2 pcs. V. F.	(38.00)
4778	LEATHER. 5 patards 1595 octagonal uniface. M. 22.18 var. Superb. Very rare.	(50.00)
4779	Cambrai Siege of 1724. Necessity 20 Sols struck from edge of gilt dishware with high rim. Fleur de lis-shield. Unique. Ex Ferrari 2649 where it was listed as Cambrai. E. F. PLATE	(200.00)
4780	Jametz. (Lorraine) Siege of Chas. III of Lorraine. 10 Sols 1588. Diamond-shaped arms under crown. Rev: City Gate - X(Sols) - Jametz - Assiege - 1588. Maill. Pl. 62.2. PLATE	(30.00)
4781	Lille. Besieged by the Allies 1708. 20, 10, and 5 Sols 1708. Bronze. Arms of Gov. Bouffiers. Maill. Pl. 73.1,2,3. Bronze 3 pcs. E. F.	(18.00)
4782	Lille 1872. 5 Franc size token for Henry V the Pretender. VIVE HENRI CINQ. 1872 cast Brass. E. F.	(12.50)
4783	Lyons. Siege dollar of 15 Sols, year 5(1793). SIEGE DE LYON-BON POUR 15 SOLS. Rev: PUR METAL DE CLOCHE (Bellmetal) Fasces AN 5. 42 mm. V. F. PLATE	(50.00)
4784	Lyons Siege dollar of 5 Sols 1793. Crossed cannons LYON ASSIEGE 1793. Rev: OPPUGNATIO LUDUGNI incorrectly spelled latin 93 (Fascies) 5 SOL. 45 mm. Black cannon metal. V. F. Very rare.	(50.00)
4785	Siege dollar of 5 Sols 1793 with reverse METALPROVENAN-DES VIEUX-CANONS (metal of old cannons) V. F. Very rare.	(50.00)
4786	Siege dollars of 5 Sols 1793. Crossed cannons "Lyon assiege". Rev: Fasces, value and date. V. F. PLATE	(50.00)
4787	Lyons 1791. Barnabites. Oval bell-shaped bronze coins. One with inscr., the other without inscr. On the Rev: obv. bell. 22x35 mm. rare 2 pcs. E. F.	(50.00)
4788	Lyons 1792-3. 3 Sols, 20 Sols. Liberty cap. Rev: value around lion. Ciani 411.412. Ex Ferrari. Bell metal 30 mm. 2 pcs. E. F.	(25.00)
4789	3 Sols 1792-3. Liberty cap. Rev: TROIS SOLS JT in script. 38 mm. Thick copper. Ferrari 3045. E. F.	(15.00)
4790	20 Sol 1793 JT. 32 mm. 6 Sols JT. Rev: half crescent in 2 sizes, 30 and 26 mm. Struck from bell metal V. F. 3 pcs. (cff. C. 415).	(40.00)
4791	5 Sols (1792-3) SIEGE DE LYON-BON-POUR-5 SOLS Rev: MONNOIE OBSIDIONALE Crossed L's (Louis XVI) 34 mm. Cast iron. Ex Ferrari. V. F.	(25.00)
4792	5 Sols 1793 Fasces. Rev: OPUGNATIO LUGDUNI 27 mm; 5 Sols Siege de Lyon. Rev: Fasces. 1793 A.P. 33 mm; MONNOIE DE SIEGE 6 Sols A.P. Rev: Fasces 1793 A.P. 33 mm. Cannon metal. 3 pcs. Rare. V. F.	(50.00)
4793	1793 Very large Revolutionary Society token. Skull with crossed bones. Rev: COM ARP liberty cap and wreath. 2¼ inches (55 mm.) Lead. E. F.	(30.00)
4794	Another 6 Sols 1793 in thick iron and bronze alloy. MONNOIE DE SIEGE 6 SOLS AP. V. F.	(15.00)
4795	Revolution 1848 10 cent. "Comite Provisoire". Liberty seated. Bronze. E. F.	(10.00)
4796	Marseille. Ionian Island ¼ penny, copper, ctspd GUERDA MARSEILLE and cloverleaf (trefle) Unpub.-Fine.	(10.00)
4797	Metz. Bugue. Denier ctspd eagle. Cat. Robert 785 F.	(10.00)
4798	¼ groschen, (1500), no date. Ctspd eagle. V. F.	(15.00)
4799	Nancy. Charles III 1545-1608 of Lorraine denier ctspd with eagle. V. F. Rare.	(15.00)
4800	Siege of 1633. 5 Sols undated hexagonal brass. V. F. PLATE	(35.00)
4801	Nancy. Thuillie, Fondeur. 2 Sols 1796. VG 482 Brass. V. F.	(10.00)

- 4802 **Nantes.** (1793) Siege during Vendée Revolt. 28 Sols. Spiked bust of Louis XVI left and right. Rev: moon and star and crowned value; struck from gun metal. 32 mm. Crude. F. and V. F. Very rare. 2 pcs. (40.00)
- 4803 **Paris.** MONNAIE OBSIDIONALE AUT. PAR LE GOVT. Cardboard 1 fr (UN FR.) Place de Langres—remboursable après la guerre (to be reimbursed after the war). 31 mm. Very rare. (15.00)
- 4804 Revolution 1848. Satirical Paris token. "Le bon Pasteur a donné sa vie pour ses brébis." Reverend Affre died 27-VI-1848. Thin. V. F. (10.00)
- 4805 Revolution 1848. Siege de Paris. "Cavaignac dictateur". Rev: "Insurrection vaincue" etc. Not in de Saulcy. 30 mm. E. F. Rare. (25.00)
- 4806 Copper set of the Peoples Bank 1/10, 1/5, 1/2 and 1 decimes; 1/4, 1/2 and 1 franc 1848 clasped hands below liberty cap. Rev: Inscr. "Monnaie de convention". Unc. 7 pcs. (30.00)
- 4807 Rare satirical coins of 1848. Very thick 5 fr. 1848 "Tout par le peuple etc" 40 mm; Very large "Statu Quo de l'Egoisme de la Peur" 48 mm; Square plaque of the "Comite démocratique européen". Liberty head and 4 clasped hands in relief. 42x50 mm. Mazini in London 1850; "France garde-toi de cette mouche". Big fly and date. 38 mm; "Jean Raisin tu es rouge". Grape 39 mm. 5 pcs. Abt. Unc. (75.00)
- 4808 More satirical pewter coins of the 1848 Revol. "Bon pour une journée de travail de 2 francs" 47 mm; "Bon pour 2 repas—20 Sols" 47 mm; 10 Sols, bon pour un repas. 38 mm; another somewhat different; thick 20 francs "monnaie des riches"; 1 Sol monnaie des gueux. 37 mm; bon pour 1 pain de 2 kilo. 28 mm. 6 pcs. E. F. (45.00)
- 4809 Revolution of 1848. Unusual pewter satirical tokens. "Vive la Réforme" etc. 35 mm. de Saulcy 22.9; "Que la Posterité sache etc." 40 mm. Saulcy.—; "Monnaie des riches 20 francs" 37 mm; "R. F. Secours aux ouvriers sans travail" 46 mm. (3 pcs. One gilded and one very thick). E. F. 6 pcs. (50.00)
- 4810 Balloon of the Paris siege 10 c. (1870). Obv: Balloon. Rev: Inscr. copper E. F. (15.00)
- 4811 1873 Necessity 5 and 10c. CONTREMONNAIE. "La loi punit le contre-facteur etc." Zinc. Rare. 2 pcs. E. F. Also: Spanish 5 c. ctspd J. SIMON-A-VIL DE LA M-key, used in Ancre; 10 c. 1897 ctspd PAU; 1 franc 1899 ctspd "17". 5 pcs. E. F./V. F. (25.00)
- 4812 **Sedan.** Siege of 1529. 15 Sol 1529 struck in LEATHER (cuir). St. Theodolus Rev: arms and date. PHSx DEX PLATEA x ELEC x SEDUN. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4813 Satirical coins about Napoleon III and his defeat against Germany. 10 centimes 1853 with Prussian(!) helmet; 10 c. 1853 with a liberty head ctspd; Trial with "Le Souverain de la Civilisation" on a brass early sou!!! 3 pcs. E. F. (20.00)
- 4814 **Strasbourg.** Grosso of Modena (Giorgino Rinaldo) 1727 ctspd with Strasbourg fleur de lis. V. F. Rare. (15.00)
- 4815 Strasbourg. 2 Kreutzer ctspd with cross on obv. and Strasbourg shield on Rev. V. F. (10.00)
- 4816 Strasbourg Bishopric, besieged by John George of Brandenburg during war against Charles Cardinal of Lorraine. Klippe Crown of 80 Kreutzer 1592. Rectangular three shields and value. Rev: blank. Maill. 102.2 V. F. 28 grams. 30x33 mm. (50.00)
- 4817 Strasbourg 40 Kreutzer (1/2 taler) 1592. Three shields divide date. 40 below. Square. Uniface. Maill. 102.2. V. F. This is much rarer than the taler of 80 Kr. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 4818 Siege crown of 80 Kreutzer type as 1/2 crown. Maill. 102.1. Br. 25.3. Eng. & Lehr 443. V. F. Rare. The 3 shields are of the bishop of Stras., the chapter and the city. (40.00)

- 4819 Square (Klippe) 80 Kr. 1592 as before, but with engraving on reverse GOT. ALLEIN. GEBIRT. DIE. ER in 6 lines. Maill. 102.1 variety. This is Farouk 2251. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4820 Ferd. Wm. of Brandenburg $\frac{1}{3}$ taler 1672 ctspd with shield and fleur de lis for Strasbourg. V. F. (15.00)
- 4821 **NAPOLEON**. 5 ctm. 1808 BB (2); 10 ctm. 1808 and 1809 (5). All varieties. Copper and billon. 7pcs. (15.00)
- 4822 Decime 1814, 1815 necessity coin issued in name of Napoleon during blockade of city by Allies 1814–15. Maill. 102.3. 4 var. One variety is a brockage. Incused on rev. V. F. 4 pcs. (20.00)
- 4823 Decime 1814. Variety with pearls on "N". E. F. Rare. (10.00)
- 4824 Decime 1814, 1815 of Louis XVIII with "L". Three varieties, one with an "F" ctspd. Maill. 102.4. 3 pcs. (15.00)
- 4825 Decime 1814, 1815 pearls on the "L". Maill. 102.4 nad one brockage with reverse incuse. 3 var. E. F. (25.00)
-
- 4826 Strasbourg besieged by the Prussians. 10c. 1870. Unc. This is the Farouk specimen who paid \$75 for this coin. (—)
-
- 4827 **St. Omer (Lorraine)** besieged by the French 1638. Patard 1638. OBSE-AV DO Cross of Lorraine. Rev: blank. Dewismes 286. Maill. 99.2. Ferrari 2098. Copper. Very rare. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4828 **St. Venant** besieged by de Turenne 1657. Copper irregular square. Fleur de lis. Uniface. Not in Maill. See plate 100.1–2. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4829 **Valenciennes**. Besieged 1793. 3 Livres 1793. Liberty cap. Rev: date. SIEGE DE VALENCIENNES. Gun metal. Maill. 114.2, ex Ferrari 3068, ex Brand. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4830 Valenciennes. Besieged by the Spaniards. 5 Sols 1567. Maill. 114.1 Square. Uniface. Lead. V. F. (20.00)
- 4831 **Vendée Revolt**. 1793–94. Decime ctspd fleur de lis and CH. Worn, poor. (15.00)
- 4832 **Vendée Leather Money**. 4 Sols (1794), 3 Sols (1793), 4 Fleur de lis. Rev: blank; 20 mm. **Leather**. 2 pcs. (30.00)
- 4833 Revolution necessity **leather** money. Obv: arms. Rev: blank. 27 mm. V. F. (15.00)
- 4834 **Villa Viciosa**. Ctspd jeton 1710 V.i and V with 2 crowns during siege of Vendôme. Ex Ferrari 3065. V. F. (25.00)
- 4835 **Vienna** (Dauphiné). Escalin 1524 ctspd with X 1570. St. Severus standing. Rev: Flor. cross. E. F. (25.00)

France 1914–18

During World War I emergency issues were issued in many towns and cities. They are generally well made of zinc, aluminum, iron, few in brass. Some special pieces were struck in silver, some even in gold, as presentation pieces. The following lots are the most complete collection ever offered of these scarce coins. These coins may, in the future, become very popular because of the many places represented.

- 4836 **France World War I 1914–18**. 2 francs 1914 C mint. CASTELSARRASIN. When the Germans were too close to Paris the mint was moved to Castelsarrasin. Silver. Unc. (15.00)

- 4837 **Emergency coins** of Affreville (1), Alais (3), Albert (3), Albi (6), Amiens (15), Annonay (6), Anor (1), Arcueil-Chashan (2), Auch (3), Audincourt (7), Autenil (1), Avord (2), Bages (4), Banlieu (1), Barbara (3), Basse (4), Batere (4), Bayeux (3), Bayonne (10), Beausoleil (1), Beaucort (1), Bellegarde (3), Bellevillois (1), Belley (2), Besancon (6) incl. 2 in silver, Bernay (2), Bethune (2), Bexier (22), Billancourt (6), Blois (6), Bois de Boulogne (2), Bompas (2), Bordeaux (4), Bouches (4), Carmaux (5), Castelnaudey (3), Castres (16), Cette (4), Chalindrey (1), Chalon sur Marne (3), Chalon sur Saone (7), Champigneull (6), Charleville (5), Charlieu (9), Chateauroux (2), Chatellerault (3), Chatenois (3), Chartres (3), Chaton (3), Checy (2) and many others not specified till towns with the letter G. Almost all unc. 390 pcs. (100.00)
- 4838 Another collection starting with city of Ganges (3), Gard (2), Gex (2), etc., etc. In the letter H, Herault (54), Le Havre (4) also Paris (45), Pau (10), Perigueux (2) up to letter S. 676 pcs. Unc. (150.00)
- 4839 Balance of the collection from S to V, starting with Sable (3), Saint Andre (3), St. Gaudens (3), St. Tropez (1), Tarascon (2), Thann (2) which includes silver. Versailles (3), Vichy (10), Vitry (2), and Army 112th Regiment (6). All uncirc. 268 pcs. (100.00)

FRENCH COLONIES

- 4840 **French Guiana. Louis XV.** Black sou Cayenne. Crowned C. Rev: Plain. VG 21. Abt. fine. **West Indies** crude 2 Sols 1792 struck at San Domingo. Rare. Fine. **French Indo-China** Piastres 1908 and 1947. Both V.F., later rare. 4 pcs. (25.00)

GERMANIC COUNTRIES

Austria - Hungary - Transylvania

(See also 1 - 546 for other German Coins)

- 4841 **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE - Ferdinand I as King.** 1526-1556. Quarter taler 1549, **Kuttenberg, Bohemia.** Half-length armored and crowned bust r. Rev: Singleheaded eagle. **Very rare.** V. F. Irregular plnchet. (45.00)
- 4842 **Archduke Charles.** Half taler 1583. Carinthia Mor. 1590. V. F. Rare. (20.00)
- 4843 **Ferdinand II. 1619-37.** Taler 1624. Eagle, crowned, looking left with sword and sceptre in claws. Rev: Shields of Fugger, Kirchberg, Babenhausen, Weissenhorn. Extr. Fine/About Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 4844 **Vienna.** Taler 1624. Bust without ruff. Rev: 5 shields. Mintm. Fellner. Weing. 247. Scarce. Obv. F. Rev: V. F. (30.00)
- 4845 **Charles VI.** (1711-1740) Taler 1714. Tyrol (Hall mint). Bust R. Rev: D. Eagle. Obv: Dav. 1050. Rev: Dav. 1051. Very rare. V. F. (70.00)
- 4846 Broad taler 1716. Hall. Armored bust r. Rev: small Imperial eagle. Dav. 1051. V. F. (15.00)
- 4847 Broad Taler 1719. Hall. Armored bust r. Rev: large Imperial eagle. Dav. 1052. V. F. (15.00)
- 4848 **Maria Theresa.** 1740-1780 Taler 1742. Kremnitz, Hungary. Bust of the youthful Queen r. Rev: Madonna standing on crescent in rays. Dav. 1125. Scarce. V. F./E. F. (22.50)
- 4849 Taler 1752. **Hall.** Tyrol, mint. **Armored** bust. Rev: Imperial eagle. Dav. 1122. Fine/V. F. (15.00)
- 4850 Taler 1765. **Günzburg,** mint. Armored bust. Rev: Imperial eagle, G below. Dav. 1147. F./V. F. (15.00)
- 4851 Taler 1766 for **Burgau.** Griffins support arms. Rev: Legend in wreath. Dav. 1148. E. F.; Levantine taler 1780-SF. Restrike. Unc. 2 pcs. (20.00)

- 4852 Taler 1770, **Vienna**, mm. I.C.-S.K. Veiled bust. Rev: Imperial eagle. Dav. 1115. Abt. V. F. Scarce. (15.00)
- 4853 Taler 1780 for **Hungary**. Angels support crown above arms. Rev: Madonna. Dav. 1133. V. F./F. (10.00)
- 4854 **Francis of Lorraine**. 1745-1765. Taler 1762 H-A, Hall. Bust r. Rev: Imperial eagle. Superb AU; **Maria Theresa** Levantine Taler 1780-S.F. Restrike. AU. 2 pcs. (30.00)
- 4855 **Austria. Francis I** 1792-1835. Taler 1823 B (Kremmitz) Laur. head w. long hair r. Rev: D. eagle. Dav. 7. Jaeckel 190. E. F. (35.00)
- 4856 Taler 1824 B. Kremmitz Laureate head with long hair. Dav. 7. V. F./E. F. (10.00)
- 4857 Taler 1832 A Vienna. Laureate old head with short hair. Dav. 11. V. F./E. F. (12.50)
- 4858 **Francis Joseph I**. One Florin 1879 and 1889. Y. 15. V. F. and AU; **Hungary. Francis Joseph**. Forint 1879. Y. 13. Unc.; Forint 1883. Y. 14. Fine. 4 pcs. (15.00)
- 4859 5 Coronae 1900. Laureate large head. Dav. 34. E. F. (10.00)
- 4860 **Francis Joseph Commemorative**. 5 Coronae 1908 60th Anniversary of Reign. Dav. 35, Becker 9. E. F. choice. (12.50)
- 4861 5 Coronae 1909. Bare small head. Dav. 36. E. F. (25.00)
- 4862 5 Coronae 1909 by Schwarz. Large head. Last type and year of 5 Coronae. Dav. 37. E. F. (20.00)
- 4863 **Austria Republic**. Commemorative 2 Schillings. **1929** Dr. Billroth. Y. 70; **1930** Vogelweide Y. 71; **1931** Mozart Y. 72; **1932** Haydn Y. 73; **1933** I. Seipel Y. 74; **1936** Eugene of Savoy Y. 77; **1937** Karlskirche Y. 78. All uncirc. 7 pcs. (15.00)
- 4864 5 Sch. 1952. Y. 94. Brill. proof. Alum. (10.00)
- 4865 Modern prewar Austrian coins 10 gr. 1925, 1928, 1929(6); ½ sch 1925, cast 2 gr. 1925; 1000 KR 1924. 1 gr. 1928; 2 gr. 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928(2), 1929; 1 gr. 1925 - 1930(5); 5 gr. 1931, 1932, nickel, silver, copper. Difficult to obtain today. 25 pcs. F.-unc. (22.50)
- 4866 5 gr. 1931 proof; 10 gr. 1925 brill. unc.; 1 sch 1925 white metal; Nazi 2 pf. 1939 B (Vienna) rare; 50 gr. 1946 unc. (2); 1 sch 1947 unc. (2); 10 gr. 1947 unc. (2); 50 gr. 1947 with full and half milling, both rare; 10 gr. 1948, 1949; 1 gr. 1947. 15 pcs. Almost impossible to obtain today, especially unc. zinc issues. (37.50)
- 4867 **Coins of the Dolfuss Murder Period**. 1 Schilling 1934(2); 5 gr. 1934; the rare unc. 50 gr. 1934. Y. 64(2); 1 gr. 1934 unc. 6 pcs. (12.50)
- 4868 1000 Kr. 1924 Y. 58 unc.; 10 gr. 1925 **brill. proof**; 2 and 1 gr. 1925 **proofs**; 5 gr. 1931 **brill. proof**; 1 gr. 1931 proof. 6 pcs. Austrian proof coins very rare. (36.00)
- 4869 **Under German Nazi Rule**. German coins with **B** mint, all very rare. **1940** 10, 5, 1 pfg. (10); **1941** - 10, 5, 1 pfg. (8); **1942** - 10, 5, 1 pfg. (5); **1943** - 50 pfg. rare, 1 pfg. (2); **1944** - 10, 1 pfg. (3). Lot of 28 pcs. F.-V. F. Zinc pcs. of this short-lived mint. The trends have shown these coins selling at \$2.50-\$3.50 per piece. Lot. (65.00)
- 4870 **Tokens**. 1792 Jeton Pius IX; Jeton with Austrian eagle and DUCAT on breast; Nordbahn 2 Heller railroad tokens (2) V. F.; Set of 3 weights 40, 20, 10 gr. brass, uniface, very rare, unc. 7 pcs. (17.50)
- 4871 **Hitler's birthplace. 1915**. 20, 10, 2 1 Heller. Prison camp at BRAUNAU. Zinc. Unc. 50 pfg. 1940 alum B. (Vienna mint); Nazi "Gau Wien" token 1942 alum. 6 pcs. (20.00)

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- 4872 **City of Besancon**. Taler 1666 with Emperor Charles V (who died in 1555) standing between date and title CAROLUS QUINT. Rev: double eagle. V. F. (50.00)
- 4873 Taler 1664 with standing Holy Roman Emp. CHARLES V. Rev: D. eagle. Very fine. Very desirable. (50.00)

- 4874 **BOHEMIA. Prag** Coronation jeton 1723. Charles VI. 1711-40. Neum.—. Brill. Unc. copper. (8.00)
- 4875 **Olmütz.** Bishop Charles of Lorraine. Taler 1704. Bust r. Rev: arms on Maltese cross, supported by two eagles of Moravia. Dav.1208. Almost E. F. Slight scratches in field. (20.00)
- 4876 Wolfgang, Count Schrattenbach. 1711-38. Taler 1716. Bust r. Rev: arms. Dav.1216. Very fine. Nearly invisible trace of loop removed. (15.00)
- 4877 **SALZBURG.** Wolfgang Theodore of Raitenau 1587-1612. Taler, no date. Salzburg and family shield under Archbishop's hat. Rev: St. Rupert seated. Probst 825. Extr. Fine. Lovely coin. (60.00)
- 4878 Max Gandolf, Count Khuenburg. Taler 1680. Madonna above family-arms. Rev: St. Rudbert above Archbishopric arms. E. F. (17.50)
- 4879 **TRAUTSON.** Paul Sixtus v. Falkenstein 1615-21. Taler 1620. Bust with Golden Fleece chain to r. Rev: Crowned double eagle above arms held in chain of Golden Fleece between 16-20. Sch. R. 5749. Kat. Mor. 1853. V. F.++ (50.00)

HUNGARY

-
- 4880 Millennium. Angel taler 1896. Crowned bust of Francis Joseph with sceptre and orb. Rev: Madonna and child. Struck after the Angel taler of Ferdinand I. Only a few hundred struck. Brill. Unc. A gorgeous piece. Not in Y., not in D. See plate of gold lot #868. **PLATE** (200.00)
-

- 4881 Admiral Horthy. 5 Pengö 1930. Bust L. Yeo.49. 3 pcs. Fine. (12.00)
- 4882 Regency 5 Pengö 1938. Millennium of St. Stephen. Dav.126. Brill. Unc.; 5 Pengo 1939 Horthy commemorative D.127. Unc. 2 pcs. (35.00)
- 4883 Liszt and Bartok Jubilee 50 and 25 forint 1961. Two complete sets. Brill. Unc. 4 pcs. (60.00)
- 4884 50 forint 1961. Bartok, composer, to left. Rev: value. 33 mm. proof. (30.00)

-
- 4885 **Hungary-Transylvania. Gabriel Bethlen** 1613-29. Double taler klippe (square) 1627-MC (Kosice). Armored bust r. Rev: arms. Most double talers are from 1628. Very fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (200.00)
-

GERMANY

- 4886 **Anhalt-Bernburg.** 1 pf. 1822, 1823(8), 1827; 4 pfg. 1822(2), 1823. All varieties, several unc., several not in Neumann. 1 pfg. 1856 **Zerbst**, 1 pfg. 1766 (3) with hand m. 19 pcs. V. F./Unc. (27.50)
- 4887 1/6 thaler 1856. 22 mm. V. F. (10.00)
- 4888 **Augsburg.** 1547 Baker Union brass token. N—. holed. V. F. Rare. (8.00)
- 4889 Bishop Udalschalk v. Eschenlohe 1184-1202. **Bracteate** Facing bishop. From the v. Wollishausen find #10. St.58. 26 mm. Uniface. Extr. fine. (25.00)
- 4890 Magnificent minor coin lot, impossible to reassemble today. Each coin individually described with # of Neumann listed, in F.-unc. (200.00)
- 1 heller 1693 N 6690; 1695 N—, 1742, 1744 N 37784, 1745 N 6727, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749 N—. 1750 (2 types, one not in N—); 1751, 1752 (2), 1754 N 6732; 1755, 1757 N—. Octagonal bronze; 1 pfg. 1758 round bronze N 6736, 1759 (2 var.), 1761, 1762, 1763 (2), 1764 (2), 1780 N 6771, 6774 (2); 1781, 1782 (4), 1786 (N 6777, 6780 etc.) 9 pcs. 1796, 1797, 1798. 1 heller 1798 N 6796 (3), 1799 (4) 1800, 1801 (4), 1802, 1803, 1804 (3), 1805 (2), 2 pfenning 1759 N 6739 (2); 2 pfg. 1762, 1764, 1765, 1769, 1780 (2). F-VF. One of the best lots. 78 pcs.

- 4891 **Baden – Durlach.** 12 Kr. 1750 Copper V. F.; $\frac{1}{4}$ Kr. 1766 (3 var. N 7159 and one not in N); $\frac{1}{2}$ Kr. 1766 (3 var. N 7160 and one not in N); $\frac{1}{2}$ Kr. 1772, 1 Kr. 1772, $\frac{1}{4}$ Kr. 1802 N 7170(2), 1804, 1 Kr. 1808, 1811, 1812(2), 1813(2), 1814; $\frac{1}{2}$ Kr. 1814; 1 Kr. 1815(3), 1816(2); 6 Kr. 1807. Each individually described in envelope with reference. F.–Ext. F. 27 pcs. (50.00)
- 4892 Another lot fully described minor coins of Baden in individual envelopes, each with a reference. 1 Kreutzer 1807, 1817(3); $\frac{1}{2}$ Kr. 1821, 22, 23, 24(2); 1 Kr. 1824, 25(5), 1826(4), 1828(3), 29, 30(2), 32, 33(3); $\frac{1}{2}$ Kr. 1826, 28, 29; 1 Kr. 1864, 65, 66, 67, 68(2), 69, 70(2), 71. V. F.–Unc. Important lot. 41 pcs. Many are in beautiful condition. (75.00)
- 4893 1 Kr. 1832, copper, commem. on the convalescence of Sophia, Bally 1811 E. F.; 10 Kr. 1830 silver, unc.; 1 Kr. 1870(2) Schw. 41, copper, brill. unc. 4 pcs. (16.50)
- 4894 **BAMBERG.** 1 Heller 1780, 1786(2) and a portrait trial of Bishop Christopher Francis in lead, 30 mm. 4 pcs. (16.00)
- 4895 **BAVARIA.** Maximilian I 1598–1651. 4 pfg. n. d. (N. 6147, 6148) 2 Kr. 1623 Max. Henry; 2 Albus, also 3 Kr. 1725, 1736, 1740(2), Kreutzer 1759, $\frac{1}{2}$ pfg. 1765, Heller 1761(2) (N. 6168 rare, 6169), 1765; 1 pfg. 1764, 1766, 1776, 1793 (only year N. 6239), 1793, (N. 6237), 1794, 1795; 2 pfg. 1786, 1795, 1796; 1 pfg. 1796(3), 1797, 1798(2), 1799, 1802, 1803, 1805; Heller 1765, 1796, 1799, 1800, 1803, 1807, 1808, 1809(2); Kreuzer 1806. F.–Unc. 44 pcs. IMPORTANT LOT. (80.00)
- 4896 Max. Joseph IV. Pattern 1806 in bronze for a coronation coin never issued. Bust in high relief. Rev. Monogram. Brill. Unc. RR. **PLATE** (25.00)
- 4897 More unusual copper coins in V. F.–Unc. condition, each individually described and with references listed. 1 pfg. 1812, 1814, 1816 (N. 6929) unc., 1822 unc., 1823 unc., 1824 unc., 1825, 1831(2), 1832, 1834, 1835 unc (2), 1839 unc. (2), 1841, 1842, 1844; 2 pfg. 1807, 1816, 1823, 1828, 1835; Heller 1814–1840 (15 pcs.) and 21 different pfennigs, hellers, 2 pfgs., up to and inclusive 1855, also individually described, 59 pcs. Important lot. V. F.–Unc. (50.00)
- 4898 No lot.
- 4899 Pattern in bronze for loyalty token 1849, legend on both sides unpubl. and the rare Heller 1844 commem. Turnfest, Munich. Unc. 2 pcs. (8.00)
- 4900 Commem. Kr. on union of Prussia, Saxony, Bavaria and Wurttemberg. 4 heads of kings. Rev. 4 shields. Rare. Fine; also miniature of the merit cross (15 mm.); also 4 gr. ctspd. in USA with Vogler, silver, fine. 3 pcs. (10.00)
- 4901 $\frac{1}{2}$ Kr. 1854, 1855, 1856; 1 pfg. 1856, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64; 2 pfg. 1858, 1859, 1860; Heller 1856; 3 Kr. 1835 unc.; 3 Kr. 1835 unc.; 3 Kr. 1855. V. F.–Unc. 17 pcs. (25.00)
- 4902 **BERG.** Rare minor lot. All fully described in individual envelopes with reference numbers. $\frac{1}{2}$ Stuber 1803 (2) (N. 5809), 1805; 3 Stuber 1802, 1804 (very rare \$10!), 1805 (2, one in copper, one in billon), 1806 (7), one is in brass, unknown. F.–Unc. 14 pcs. (35.00)
- 4903 **BRANDENBURG.** Marvellous lot of minor, mostly copper coins from 1621–1842, each individually described with reference in envelopes. 6 Kr. 1621 fine, 4 pfg. 1703 V. F., 1 pfg. 1752(2 **unc.** var.), 1753, 1755, 1777(small), 1784, 1786; 3 pfg. 1755, 1761; 1/24 taler 1783 pure brass; 4 pfg. 1822–1838 (14 pcs.); 3 pfg. 1830–1842 (14 pcs.). F.–Unc. 40 pcs. (75.00)
- 4904 **BESANCON.** Lead cast of 1658 ecu. Stdg. Charles V (who died in 1555). Rev. Double eagle. V. F. Was this struck as a necessity piece or cast as a counterfeit? (15.00)
- 4905 **BREMEN.** Collection of rare minor coins. Grote (1500), Kr. 1765. 1/12 taler 1763(2), Schwaren 1730(N. 11209), 1731(N. 11210), 1768(2 var.), 1781 (N.– and N. 11218), 1797, 1859; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Schwaren 1797, 1802(2), 1861, 1866, 1841; $\frac{1}{2}$ Grote 1841; 12 Gr. 1859; 6 Grote 1840. F.–Unc. 21 pcs. (Several pieces retail \$10 or over). (62.50)

- 4906 Early tokens, 4 grote; Bundeschiessen Comite Marke 1863, 65(2); Temperance Society 1 Mark tokens (3) (Mässigkeitsverein); also Beer token (of course!). E. F. 8 pcs. (30.00)
- 4907 **BRUNSWICK LUNEBURG.** Collection of rare minor coins. 1 pfg. 1689 (3 pcs. N. 7434, 35 rare); 1691(2); 1692(N. 7479 rare 2 pcs.); 1694(3); 1695(2); 1701(4 pcs. N. 7440 rare and N. 7441); 1702, 1703(3); 1705, 1709(2), 1766 (N. 7921). Silver ducat on marriage 1695, globe and dove. Rev. Inscr.; 1½ pfg. 1701(2), 1703(2), 2 gr. 1703, 4 pfg. 1701. V. F.—Unc. 31 pcs. Very good collectors lot. (55.00)
- 4908 1000 year Jubilee of the City. Pewter trial for a commem. 2 taler never issued. Stdg. City maiden with shield uniface. Rare. Unc. (10.00)
- 4909 **BURGAU.** Gunzburg. Francis II 1792–1835. Kreutzers, Hellers, ¼ Kr. diff. dates. 10 pieces. V. F.—Unc. Copper. (25.00)
- 4910 **CLEVES.** John Wm. I doit, N. 5823(var.); Fred. II. Doit 1753(3); ¼ Stuber 1753, 54, 55. V. F. 7 pcs. (15.00)
- 4911 **COLOGNE.** Joseph Clemens. Jeton 1707 VENI DATOR MUNERVVM. Church gift token; City Hall token SIGNUM SENATORI; 4 Heller 1750 N. 6097, first year rare; ¼ Stuber 1765 N. 5956, 57; ¼ Stuber 1767. V. F. 6 pcs. (25.00)
- 4912 **FRANKFURT.** Charles VII elected Holy Roman Emperor 1742, taler size medal with bust in high relief r. Rev. union in observing the law. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4913 **GORITZ** (Gorizia) Soldo 1733, 1749, 1801. **Halle** pfg. 1500, **Hallberg**, Token 1828 for Bavaria; **Fulda** Fantasy 8 gute groschen 1758 B; Jubelfeier Medal 1855(2) and Coblenz and Bremen war money, unc. 14 pcs. (35.00)
- 4914 **HAMBURG.** 3 Sch. 1698 City gate token (N. 11125) and 3 other large THOR-SPERRE tokens; regular 8 schilling 1729; Firebrigade 50 pfg (Feuerlosch); Hamburg cocoa plantation in So. America Token VALE POR LA FAENA(!); Tokens of Rabel, graveur in St. Pauli (2 var.) v. Moltke 1870 victory token; small silver 1 Sch. 1855; discount token; liberation jubilee 1813–1863 silver. V. F. and unc. 13 pcs. (40.00)
- 4915 Uniface Cathedral St. Johannes pewter medal, 42 mm. E. F.; **HESSE** for Fulda: ⅓ taler 1823, 1828. Fine. **Hungary** Iron coronation token 1830, unc. 4 pcs. (10.00)
- 4916 **HANAU.** 2 Heller 1745 with MUNT\$; Hommage ducat 1792 in copper; 1 Kr. 1765; HANOVER groschen 1730 of Geo. II; 4 pfg. 1795; HAUSHAM 10 pfg. COAL MINING. HENNEBERG. Copper ducat 1815 on Union with Prussia. 7 pcs. V. F./Unc. (32.50)
- 4917 **HESSE – CASSEL.** Minor coins collection pfennig, diff. dates from 1590; Hellers from 1800 till 1831; Pewter “Gulden” 1848 PRESSFREIHEIT; ½ Kreuzers 1802–1830; ¼ Kr. 1802–30; 4 Heller 1815–20; 1 Kr. 1828(2); 2 Heller 1831, 33. 48 pcs. V. F.—E. F. (40.00)
- 4918 29 copper coins of the 19th Century. Pfennigs, hellers, 3 hellers, ¼ Kreuzers, ½ Kreuzers, 1 Kreuzer. Many brill. red. Unc. (20.00)
- 4919 **HESSE-DARMSTADT.** 12 copper coins of the 19th Century; also KRIEG-SEHRENZEICHEN. Bronze gulden PRESSFREIHEIT. Tin pattern 6 Kr. 1838 and lifesaving medal of the VOLKSSTAAT. Hesse. 16 pcs. (26.00)
- 4920 **HILDESHEIM.** Pfg. 1786; Turnfest token 1892; JULICH ½ Stuber 1783–1790 with var. not in Neumann; ¼ St. 1751 N. 5858 rare; 3 St. 1793; KRUPP token 50 pfg. Berndorf plant; KAISERSLAUTERN Beer token, Dupont; KISSINGEN Casino Milk (sic!) token; LINDAU 1 Heller 1689; LIPPE 1809–1858 Rare (10) copper coins like 1 Heller 1828 not in N.—. V. F.—Unc. 30 pcs. (50.00)
- 4921 **(SCHAUMBURG) LIPPE.** 1 Pfg. 1750, 1816; LIPPE DETMOLD Parents token (Freude den Eltern); LOWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM 1 pfg. 1801 very rrae, not in N.—. V. F. 4 pcs. (15.00)

- 4922 **MAYENCE.** Collection of minor coins. 10 Gate and bridge tokens of 1, 2, 12 Kreutzer. (Thor und Brücke Sperre) N.10044, 54, 66, etc. V.F. Rare. (18.00)
- 4923 Minor coins. 2 pfg. 1759(unc. red and one V.F.); 1760(3, one very rare not in N.); 1761(2), 1766(2), 1768; 3 pfg. 1759, 1760(4), 1761; 1 pfg. 1760-1770, diff. dates. V.F.-Unc. Unusual lot; added oval Bishop token of Dr. Haffner. 29 pcs. (50.00)
- 4924 **MECKLENBURG STRELITZ and SCHWERIN.** Nice lot of minor coins starting with 3 pfg. 1622, 1632, 1747, 1752(rare N. 10255), 1753(3, one not in N.), 1754, 1755, 1793(3), 1832, 1833(2), 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846(made from 2 coins unique), 1848, 1853, 1854, 1855(2), rare 1859(2), 1860, 1861, 1863; Sechsling 1670, 1823; 1/48 taler 1701, 1766, 1845; 1/12 taler 1754, 1766, 1848 (2); 1/24 taler 1761. Many brill. unc. Very rare lot. 39 pcs. (60.00)
- 4925 3 pfg. (1754) but incuse and no date, like a bracteate or brockage; 1/48 taler 1766 struck in 1820; 2 Sch. 1768; 1 Sch. 1791; 4 Sch. 1830, Beer tokens of 5 and 15 pfg. 1 pf. 1872(2); 2 pfg. 1872. V.F.-E.F. 10 pcs. (25.00)
- 4926 2 Mark 1876, Yeo. S8 (p. 192) fine; 2 Mark 1904 Yeo. S14, E.F., and **Mecklenburg-Strelitz** pewter pattern for a 3 Mark piece, bust of Fred. Wm. to l. Rev. Blank. Rare. E.F. 3 pcs. (25.00)
- 4927 **MUNICH.** Poor House token 1771 SPEIS DER ARMEN. N.-. brass. V.F.; other tokens, glass palace, singing society, mayfest. 7 pcs. (10.00)
- 4928 **MUNSTER.** Bishops. Collection of 51 copper coins. 4 pfg. 1715 N. 5126; 4 pfg. 1790 brill. unc.; 3 pfg. 1736 N. 5139; 3 pfg. 1743 Weing 90 B. rare (2 var.); 3 pfg. 1748 N.-.; 2 pfg. 1790 brill. unc. N. 37229; and many others like 1/24 talers. All coins described in separate envelopes with Neumann references. Added Jeton 1889 and early silver pfennigs of the city and a Heller not in N. Many unc. F.-Unc. 51 pcs. Cheap at. (75.00)
- 4929 **NASSAU.** Large collection of minor coins. ½ Kr. 1752 N. 10602 rare; 1 Kr. 1808, 1808 N.-. and 19 others with 1 Kr. 1856, 1859, 1863 brill. unc.; ⅙ taler 1810 on Lahn River. Bronze; ¼ Kr. 1752.-.; ¼ Kr. 1811, 1817, 1822. All three not in N. and 40 others; 3 Kr. 1832, silver; 1 Heller 1842; 1 pfg. 1839, many of the pieces are unc. 71 pcs. Valuable lot. (100.00)
- 4930 **NUREMBERG.** Ducat (1650) struck in silver. Boiling cauldron. Rev. Beehive, bees. In German "pray and work" etc.; 20 Kr. 1764; Kr. 1676, etc. (4), pfg. 1797. Accounting token in 2 metals. 8 pcs. F./V.F. (20.00)
- 4931 Numismatic Auction by Gebert, 1851. Nuremberg square silver medal unc. 15 mm.; Stolberg. 24 Marien gr. 1746 fine; Saxony ⅔ taler 1682. V.G. 2 pcs. (20.00)
- 4932 **OLDENBURG.** 2 Grote 1761, silver; Mariengroschen 1762(2); 4 grote 1840 (2); 3 Schwaren 1860 unc.; 1 Schwaren 1854 (N. 10684) unc.; and 6 others V.F.-Unc.; 6 grote 1818; ½ grote 1835, 1840, 1846, and 6 others V.F.-E.F.; also Casino token with "star of David" and "glass of beer"(!) Unc.; also Beer token of OBERMARCHTHAL and of OEKONOM. Nice lot. 26 pcs. (50.00)
- 4933 **OSNABRUCK.** 1 pfg. (16)69; 4 pfg. 1690; 5 pfg. 1704 N.-.; ½ pfg. 1719 N. 8383 very rare and other coins; PADERBORN 3 pfg. 1604 N. 37444 rare; 3 pfg. 1761 rare; 6 pfg. 1718, 1745; 4 pfg. 1743, 1761; 1 pfg. 1786 N. 8029 and other coins. Several E.F. 21 pcs. (50.00)
- 4934 **PRUSSIA.** ½ groschen 1811 A for East and West Prussia, v. Schr. 255; 3 pfg. 1800, 1805; 1 Schill. 1810 A for East Prussia; gambling token called "Falsche Muenze", spielmarken (2); 1 Kr. 1838, and 2 other coins. Fine. 8 pcs. (16.00)
- 4935 (1810) Rectangular brass cliche of Frederic Wm. and Bluecher, their busts in ovals 33x30 mm. V.F. (12.50)
- 4936 **BERLIN.** Mint entry badge, Berlin. Eagle. Rev. "Fuer Münz-Beamte und Einwohner der Münz-gebäude", 36 mm. bronze, unc. (12.50)
- 4937 **PRUSSIA.** German shooting medal. Sharpshooter on mountain. Rev. About 50 different shields. 41 mm. Unc. Very interesting. (25.00)

- 4938 **REGENSBURG.** 1 Heller 1801; Token 1886 ELIS; MAR; KATH; HELD bronze proof; RODA token; REHAU Shooting token; NUREMBERG 4 Spielmarken; PRUSSIA Counterfeit taler 1799; 1/12 copper taler 1768; Solidus 1771 copper; Glatter Groschl 1809 K. 4096; U. S. token of German farmers; Duke of York 1827 death token. 11 pcs. F./V. F. (25.00)
- 4939 **REUSS.** Small collection of minor coins of old and young lines. Each coin described in separate envelope and reference numbers. 3 pfg. 13 pcs. of which 1858 and 1862 proofs; 1 pfg. 13 pcs. of which 1858, 1868 proofs. V. F.—Proofs. 26 pcs. (60.00)
- 4940 **SAXONY KINGDOM.** 1/42 taler 1820 silver; 1 pfg. 1903, 1907; 5 pfg. 1903, 1905; ½ Mark 1905; 10 pfg. 1909; 2 pfg. 1914, 1916 and many other minor “Reichsmunzen”. Also the war zinc issues; 50 pfg. 1920 E, 1921 E; 200 Mark 1923 E. 30 pieces all in individual envelopes. Almost all brill. unc. Such coins are hard to get today. 30 pcs. (35.00)
- 4941 1889. 2 Mark Gedenmünze, silver, unc.; Goethe jubilee medalet 1909; 5 Renten pfg. 1924, 1925 E; 10 pfg. 1918, 1924 E; 2 pfg. 1915 E; 5 pfg. 1918, 1922 E(20); 50 pfg. 1922 E; 10 pfg. 1920, 1922; 20 pfg. 1921. 14 pcs. F.—V. F. (35.00)
- 4942 5 Mark token Carl Lingner, “Volksgesundheit”, silver. (10.00)

Obsidional or Necessity Coins of

GERMANIC COUNTRIES

Austria, Hungary, Bohemia

NOT-MUNZEN

BELAGERUNGSMUNZEN

(Alphabetically arranged)

- 4943 **AACHEN.** Necessity 12 Buschen 1597, Eagle, large BB. Maill. suppl. pl. 1.2, Men. 167. 38 mm. V. F. (20.00)
- 4944 Another 12 Buschen 1597, large necessity copper. Eagle ctspd. not in center. V. F. (20.00)
- 4945 Necessity 6 Buschen 1597 with B and eagle ctspd. M, suppl. 1.3. Neumann 6009, V. F., rare (20.00)
- 4946 Necessity 12 Heller 1648 in lead. Eagle with tower on breast. Rev. XII. 1648, V. F., rare. (20.00)
- 4947 **ALTENA.** (Westphalia) Necessity 12 pfg. (1622). Shield. Rev. Value. Neum. 5398. Copper. Fine. (20.00)
- 4948 **ANKLAM.** (Rostock). Double Schilling 1617, John Albert of Mecklemb. Gustrow, ctspd. RO. V. F. (12.50)
- 4949 Double Schilling 1618, ctspd. RO. E. F. (20.00)
- 4950 Double Schilling 1620–1622 of Brunswick and Pomerania ctspd. RO (Rostock). V. F. and fine. 2 pcs. (12.50)
- 4951 **BAMBERG.** John Gottfr. v. Aschhausen 1609–22. 1 Kreutzer, 3 and 2 Heller 1622, 30 year war, described in Heller 91–93. 3 pcs. V. F. (15.00)
- 4952 **BAVARIA.** Max. 1597–1651. Necessity 48 Kr. or 12 Bätzner (Kipper) Arms. Rev. Lion with value Witt. 849A, Maill. suppl. 14.2. V. F. for coin. (30.00)
- 4953 ½ Kipper taler 1622 or 60 Kr., arms. Rev. Lion with value. Witt. 847, Maill. 13.4. Fine. (30.00)
- 4954 **BOHEMIA.** ½ Kipper taler 1621 (75 Kr.) Bust of Ferdinand and Rev. eagle. V. F. (25.00)
- 4955 **BRAUNAU.** Small 1/16 square necessity silver taler 1743, crowned arms divide date. Maill. 16.6. E. F. Rare. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 4956 Small ⅛ octagonal silver necessity taler, 1743, as before, Maill. 16.5. E. F. (See also under Austria). **PLATE** (35.00)

- 4957 **BREISACH.** 48 Kreutzer 1633, square siege issue with corners engraved STADT BRISAC NOTH MVNTZ. Uniface silver. E. F. Comp. M. 19.7. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4958 Square silver siege 48 Kreutzer 1633. Shield. Rev. blank, 30 mm. Maill. 19.7. V. F. (40.00)
- 4959 24 Kreutzer 1633. Square necessity silver; mintmark: leaf. Arms. Rev. Inscr. Maill. 20.12. V. F., rare. (35.00)
-
- 4960 Besieged by Count Otto of Rhine District and Freder. of Baden, freed by Spain. 6 Kreutzer 1633. Diamond shaped silver siege piece. Arms. Rev. Inscr. M. 22.14. Berst. 91. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
-
- 4961 **BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.** $\frac{2}{3}$ Taler 1674 with Strasbourg shield and fleur de lis ctsp. E. F. Very rare. (20.00)
- 4962 **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL.** Charles I 1735-80. Copper Necessity denier 1758, struck during 7 year war. Knyph 1570, Brause 7.1. E. F. (18.00)
- 4963 **CAMENZ.** Tiny, 3 pfg. and 1 Heller (1622) Kipper copper coins Brause 7.1. This city had a limited time striking rights. V. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)
- 4964 **COLBERG.** Besieged by Napoleon. 1807 Cardboard necessity money of 8 and 4 groschen, issued by the citizens, guaranteed by the Commander GNEISENAU. Maill. 26.1. Brause 7.4. 15x43 mm. V. F. 2 pcs. Very rare. (75.00)
-
- 4965 **CROATIA. Zagreb.** Revolution 1849. Famous Jelachick Kreuzer. Arms. Rev. Star. Cub 28, Jaeckel 96, only 46 struck. Copper. V. F., very rare. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4966 Jelacich gulden 1848, also of the Croatian Revolution. Very rare. Silver. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
-
- 4967 **DANZIG.** Necessity small silver 1 Sch. 1808, H. Czapski 3942, V. F. (15.00)
- 4968 **EFERDING** (Austria). Leather money of 5 kreuzer 1804-09, besieged by the French. Square 28 mm. Arms. Rev. blank. V. F. From Farouk coll. (40.00)
- 4969 **FRANKFORT.** Siege Tobias pfg. 1547. Tobias reclining before fort. Rev. Pillars of Hercules. V. Mieris III. 162. Dugniolle 1684, copper, 28 mm. V. F. Rare. (35.00)
-
- 4970 **HERBERSTAIN.** Sigism. Fr. of Steyer. Silver $\frac{1}{4}$ taler 1598. Arms. Rev. Inscr. Horsky 7326 var., Unger 4168. 27 mm. $6\frac{1}{2}$ gr. of the greatest rarity. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
-
- 4971 **HUNGARY.** Malcontents 10 Poltura 1705, ctspd. with Madonna on both sides. Not in MZA. V. F. Copper. Rare. One side ctsp. was not enough! (25.00)
- 4972 Large copper 20 Poltura 1706 without ctsp. Maill. 54.21. V. F. (20.00)
-
- 4973 **JULICH.** Siege of 1643. Necessity coin of $\frac{1}{2}$ taler 1543 to pay troops. Brause pl. 12.2., Maill. 64.1. Not in Noss, 45/35 mm. $9\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Very rare. From Hanin Coll. **PLATE** (100.00)
-
- 4974 Another $\frac{1}{2}$ taler 1543, struck from silverware, of the greatest rarity. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
-

- 4975 Siege of 1610 by Maurice of Nassau. Small silver 1 gulden necessity klippe issued from silver of the Governor of the city Rauschenberg, 18x14 mm. 2 grams. Maill. 66.18, Noss 507. Brause 13.4. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
-
- 4976 2Gulden 1610 from silverware. Not in Brause, nor Noss, 34/27 mm. 5½ gr. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)
-
- 4977 Rectangular 5 gulden silver 1610, cut from old dish and still showing the gilded edge. Unpublished, 37/27 mm., 7.2 gr. Maybe unique. This is from the Jenks coll. **PLATE** (200.00)
-
- 4978 Besieged by Henry of Berg 1621. Silver 4 Sol 1621, small hexagonal coin. Brause 14.9, Maill. 66.23, Noss 520 all var. 14x14 mm. 2.1 gr. V. F. **PLATE** (35.00)
- 4979 ¼ taler 1621. Necessity uniface. Brause 14.14, Maill. 67.28, Noss 524, 26/25 mm. 5 gr. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 4980 Round uniface silver 14 sols (7x2 stiverstamps) 1621, Brause 14.6, Maill. 66.20, Noss 531, 13.8 grs., 35 mm. from the Farouk coll. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4981 **LAUENBURG**. Julius Francis. ⅔ Taler 1678, ctspd. with Franconian circle stamp. Bust. Rev. Arms. Fine. (20.00)
- 4982 **LEUCHTENBERG**. Copper uniface necessity triangular 3 pfg. 1756-63, 7 year war. Maill. 70.9, Brause 16.10. Very rare. **PLATE** (35.00)
- 4983 **LUBECK**. Franconian Circle. August Fr. v. Holstein 1666-1705. Necessity gulden 1678 or ⅔ taler ctspd. 60N and FC monogram. Behrends 801e. V. F. (35.00)
- 4984 French occup. Silver 1 Sch. 1789, struck over other silver coin. Behrends 418b, probably the only other coin available outside Coll. Christern, and Lubeck coin cabinet. V. F. Rare. (30.00)
- 4985 **MAGDEBURG**. 30 year war. Kipper 4 groschen 1621 ("Schreckenberger") Maiden on gate. Rev. Eagle. Title Fred. II. v. Schr. 1362, 24 mm. silver; also 1/24 taler 1622, silver. V. F. 2 pcs. (25.00)
- 4986 Siege of 1629 by the emperor against August of Saxony proclaimed Archbishop. Groschen with ctsp. Maill. 77.12. Brause-. v. Schr. 941 ANM. Silver V. F. 2 pieces. (40.00)
- 4987 Fred. Wilh. 1640-88 of Prussia. Necessity (base silver) taler 1662 (halb gulden) Bahrf. 204. Killisch 1471. Crude. Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 4988 August of Saxony 1638-80. ⅔ Taler 1674 City gate above maiden. Rev. Inscr. C-P (Pflug). v. Schr. 1448. V. F. (30.00)
-
- 4989 **MAYENCE**. ⅓ Taler 1688 necessity coin, square, Brause 17.3, Maill. 80.1, not in Prince Alb. Coll., 9½ gr., 34 mm. of greatest rarity. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
-
- 4990 French occup. Square 1 Kreutzer 1793 struck over gate token, Ciani 404, copper, E. F. 21 mm. (10.00)
- 4991 1 Kr. 1793 struck over 2 Kr. token; 2 Kr. n.d. over 2 Kr. (2 var). Ciani 405 var. Copper. V. F. 3 pcs. (15.00)
- 4992 5 Sol 1793, Fasces in wreath. Rev. Value. MONOYE DE SIEGE etc. 3 var. E. F. (27.00)
- 4993 12 Kreutzer 1793, six-sided (hexagonal) struck over gate token. Fasces and R-F. Ciani 406. 2 var. V. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)
- 4994 Regular siege coins. 1 Sol (2), 2 Sol (5). E. F. Unc. 7 pcs. (35.00)
- 4995 French Occup. Fred. Ch. Joseph. ½ contribution taler 1795. Bust of Archbishop to r. I.A. below. Rev. Shield, type of Dav. 2435. E. F. (20.00)

- 4996 **MINDEN.** Christian v. Minden for Brunswick Luneburg. 3 pfg. 1621, 3 and 1 pfg. n. d. (1622). Kipper period. Kny. 2024, 2025, 2023. 3 pcs. copper. V. F. (15.00)
- 4997 Besieged by Duke George of Brunswick Luneburg 1634. Square uniface copper, 4 groschen, n. d. W 993. St. 178, Maill. 85.4. Brause 19.8. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (60.00)
- 4998 Square 8 groschen 1634, silver necessity coin, Maill. 85.1, without stamp. Brause 19.7, St. 175, 20 mm. V. F. Rare. (30.00)
- 4999 **MUNSTER.** City. 12 and 6 pfg. 1602, ctspd. "T" or plume. Neum. 5504, etc. Copper. 2 pcs. V. F. (20.00)
- 5000 **CHAPTER.** 2, 3, 4 and 6 pfg. 1608, ctspd. with arms of v. Brabeck. Bust of St. Paul Neum. 5046, etc. copper, 4 pcs. V. F./E. F. (24.00)
- 5001 Large copper 3 schilling **1608** ctspd. EVB (v. Brabeck) Neum. 5056. W. 5. V. F. Rare. (20.00)
- 5002 3 Schilling 1633, St. Paul on horse. Neum. 5059, 6 pfg. 1633 ctspd. 2 pcs. V. F. (30.00)
- 5003 St. Martin token 1699. Famine token good for rye for the poor. Neum. 5522. Copper. Rare. V. F. (10.00)
- 5004 **NUREMBERG.** 30 year war. Small copper, 1, 2, 3 pfg.; 2, 3 Kr.; 1/84 Gulden 1622, Neum. 6920, 22, 24, etc.; Silver 15 Kipper Kreuzer 1622, mm star, Kelln. 219B. 7 pcs. V. F. (25.00)
- 5005 **OSNABRUCK.** 4 pfg. 1599, 5 pfg. 1625, 4 pfg. 1676 2 pcs., all ctspd. with wheel. Weing 325b. Neum. 83.17, etc. Copper. 4 pcs. (14.00)
- 5006 30 year war. 12 pfg. 1622; 1½ and 3 pfg. 1622; 12 pfg. 1623, Neum. 8349, 8379, etc. Copper. 4 pcs. E. F. (16.00)
- 5007 Besieged by the **Swedes.** 12 pfgs. 1633. Weing. 314. Copper. V. F. (20.00)
- 5008 **QUEDLINBURG.** Ferd. II. 1445–64. Silver groschen ctspd. with Q. Fr. 233. F./V. F. (15.00)
- 5009 **RAVENSBERG.** 6 and 12 pfg. 1621, 30 year war. Copper. V. F. 2 pcs. (15.00)
- 5010 **ROSTOCK.** Francis of Pomerania. Double schilling 1619, ctspd. RO. V. F. Rare, silver. (15.00)
- 5011 Phil. Julius of Pomerania. Dble. Schilling 1620, V. F. (12.50)
- 5012 2 and 3 pfg. 1621, 1622, 30 year war, copper, Neum. 10303, 04. 09. 3 pcs. Rare. V. F. (18.00)
- 5013 **SAXONY GOTHA. Schmalkalden War.** Silver square 8 groschen 1547, silver, Br. 23.10, Maill. 2.8, 8.8 gr. 25x25 mm. V. F. (45.00)
- 5014 Square siege silver 3 groschen 1567. Arms. Rev. III, Maill. 42.4 var. Brause 11.2 var. Tentz. 16.XI. Dassd. 1809, 18x18 mm. V. F. (25.00)
- 5015 **Lead** necessity square 6 groschen 1567, Maill. suppl. 11. 4 var. Dassd. 1811, 20 mm. Fine. Rare. (20.00)
- 5016 **SAXONY.** Albertine Line. 30 year war. Copper 3 pfg. 1621 N.–. Unc. Rare. **PLATE** (10.00)
- 5017 **SCHAFFHAUSEN.** ⅓ Taler silver 1657 or "Fünfzehner" ctspd. with Mecklenburg stamp "Widderkopf" (bull's head). V. F. Rare. (25.00)
- 5018 **SCHLANGENWALD.** Necessity 1 Kreuzer (abt. 1808) of Rathgeber, pewter. V. F. (10.00)
- 5019 **SCHMOLLNITZ** (Hungary). Copper poltura 1775, bust of Marie Theresa r. "S" below. Rev. Madonna. Mont. 1286, Neum. 82. F./V. F. (15.00)
- 5020 **STRASBOURG.** Brunswick Luneburg ⅔ taler 1679 of John Frederic ctspd. with Strassbourg shield and fleur de lis. E. F. (See also under French Cities). (20.00)
- 5021 **TORGAU.** Diamond shaped bronze necessity coin 1589, ctspd. Arms. Rev. Value. Neu. 37219. 41x38 mm. very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 5022 **TYROL.** Andreas Hofer revolt, 20 Kr. silver, Maill. 113.1; 1 Kr. copper 1809. 2 pcs. V. F. (15.00)

- 5023 **ULM.** Bohemia. Prague groschen of Wenzel III 1278–1305, ctspd. with large shield of Ulm. Katz 107. Silver. Rare. V. F. (30.00)
- 5024 Prague groschen ctspd. "D". Katz 107, silver. Fine. (25.00)
- 5025 **VERDEN.** Phil. Sig. (1586–1623) of Brunswick. ½, 1 Grote; 2 Sch. 1621, with ctsp. (30 years war). Gr. 18a, 19b, Danziger 1008, Neum. p. 397. 3 pcs. copper. V. F. (25.00)
- 5026 **VIENNA.** Besieged by the Turks 1529, silver. ⅙ square necessity taler 1529. Br. 1, Maill. 121.5, 4.8 gr. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 5027 Similar siege piece 1529, but in thick copper. Square. V. F. (35.00)
- 5028 Similar silver smaller square necessity coin 1529 12½ gr. Maill. 121.7. Brause 3 var. 20 mm. V. F. Rare. (50.00)
- 5029 2nd Siege of Vienna by the Turks, 1688, commem. taler in leather on the defeat of the Turks Vienna view. Rev. battle. 47 mm. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 5030 Kuttentberg. Charles VI 1711–40. Copper token with 1722, ctspd. Saint's head. Rev. Ears of corn. V. F. (20.00)
- 5031 **WARBURG.** 30 year war. 4 pfg. 1622, copper, fine. (10.00)
- 5032 **WIEDENBRUCK.** 12 pfg. 1622. 30 year war. Copper. E. F. (10.00)
- 5033 **WEIMAR.** Pfg. 1621, copper N. 8598; also **Weisenburg** 1 Kr. 1622, copper, V. F. 2 pcs. (10.00)
- 5034 **WURZBURG.** Charles Phil. v. Greiffenklau 1749–54. Uniface silver and copper square siege ⅙ taler, 1749. 24 mm; 2½ Gr. (silver). Fine. 2 cs. (48.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 5035 **Charles I.** Large crown (1625–49). Tower mint. King on horseback. Rev: arms. Mintm. lis (1625) Fr. 663. Obv. V. G. Rev: F. (75.00)
- 5036 Large crown (1645–46) issued by Parl. Tower mint. King on horseback. Rev: shield. Mm. sun. Fr. 673. Abt. fine. (75.00)
- 5037 Half pound (X) 1642. Oxford mint. King on horseback galloping on hilly ground. North 2404, Friedb. 799. Rare. F./V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)
- 5038 No lot. (250.00)
- 5039 Necessity 3 Pence 1644. Crowned bust r. III at right. V. F. (25.00)
- 5040 **Charles II.** Crown 1673. Large bust. No symbol. Fr. 911. F./V. F. (45.00)
- 5041 **James II.** Crown 1687. Second bust l. Fr. 943. F./V. F. trace of mounting. (55.00)
- 5042 **William & Mary.** Crown 1691. Busts. Rev: Cross of 4 shield. Edge TERTIO. Fr. 956. Abt. fine. (45.00)
- 5043 **William III.** Crown 1695. Bust r. No symbol. Fr. 974. F./V. F. (50.00)
- 5044 Crown 1696. Bust r. No symbol Fr. 974. F./V. F. (50.00)
- 5045 **George IV.** Crown 1821 Bust l. Rev: St. George. Fr. 1151 V. F. with blue toning. (45.00)
- 5046 **George VI.** Proof Maundyset of 4 coins 1944. Rare. (50.00)
- 5047 **Victoria.** Gothic crown of 5 shillings 1847. Beautiful Gothic bust, lettered edge "UN DECIMO". Proof. Tiny silver 1½ penny 1843. 2 pcs. **PLATE** (200.00)
- 5048 No lot.
- 5049 Crown 1898. Veiled bust. Dav. 108. Abt. Very fine. (8.50)
- 5050 **COUNTERSTAMPED ISSUE.** Mexico 1788 FM counterfeit 8 Reales with genuine stamp oval head of Geo. III. Not in 1960 Gibbs sale. V. F. Has been repaired. (25.00)
- 5051 Potosi 8 Reales 1790 PR. ctspd. with Geo. III in oval. Gibbs 1960 sale 85. V. F. (45.00)
- 5052 **Lancashire.** South Shields. Durham. Worn. Shilling size silver ctspd. "sailing vessel" in shield. Extr. rare. This is the Murdoch-Cockayne-Bliss specimen. E. F. Rare. (75.00)
- 5053 Durham. Worn ⅙ french ecu ctspd ship in shield. This Cockayne lot 105. V. F. Rare. (45.00)

- 5054 Durham. Copper sou ctspd sailing vessel. Cockayne lot 105. Fine cracked planchet. (40.00)
- 5055 **SCOTLAND-COUNTERSTAMPED ISSUES.** Lanark Mills. Uniface lead token of 1 and 2 pence, incuse. Ex Cockayne, Linford lots 748-9. V. F. 2 pcs. (35.00)
- 5056 **Perthshire.** Adelphi Cotton Work over French ½ ecu 1757. in Gibbs sale 1960. Lot 338. Ex Davis 89, Lingford 750. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (65.00)
- 5057 Adelphi Cotton Work ctspd over English ½ penny. Gibbs 1960 sale 340. Not in Cockayne, nor Linford. (15.00)
- 5058 **Renfrewshire. Paisley** J McLean. Cott. St. Paisley around "5/3" in oval on worn cartwheel penny 1797. Ex Cockayne 196. Unique. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 5059 **General issue.** Large 4/9 for 4 Sh. 9d on Mexican 8 Real 1803 V. F. Cff. Lingford 786. (25.00)
- 5060 **IRELAND.** Gun Money. James II 1689-1690. 6 pence 1689 January. Bust 1. Small bronze. Rare month. Unc. (20.00)
- 5061 12 pence 1689 September. Silver. Bust 1. Ext. F. (35.00)
- 5062 30 Pence 1689. September. Bust 1. V. F. Rare Silver. (Gibbs 1960 sale 247). (50.00)
- 5063 12 Pence 1690 September. Small size bronze. Gibbs 1960 256. Very rare. V. F. (30.00)
- 5064 **British and Irish Tokens.** 18th Century. All described in envelopes. Fine to V. F. 10 pcs. (25.00)
- 5065 **JERSEY.** Victoria 1/12sh over 1/13sh. 1858. Bust. Rev: arms. Uncir. except for one oxide spot on the D of F:D: Very rare. (50.00)

OVERSEAS COINS

-
- 5066 Trade dollar 1934 for the Orient. Standing Britannia. Yeo. 219. T 1. **Perf. brill. proof.** (250.00)
-

- 5067 **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.** Edward VII. Trade dollar for the Orient 1909. Bust r. Rev: Inscr. Small size. Yeo. 445.26. E. F. (10.00)
- 5068 Dollar 1920. Bust of Geo. V. Rev: Inscr. in different languages. Yeo. 445.37. Abt. Unc. (27.50)

GREECE

- 5069 **Otto of Bavaria.** 5 Drachmai 1833 A. Paris mint. Dav. 115. Rare. V. F. (35.00)
- 5070 **George of Denmark.** 5 Drachmai 1876. Paris mint. Dav. 117. Unc. (20.00)

ICELAND

- 5071 Commem. set of 3 coins: 1000 year Althing (Parliament). 2, 5 and 10 Kr. 1930. Y. 243/4.8.9.10 (82.50). Unc. (125.00)

ITALY

NAPOLEON COINAGE

- 5072 **Bologna. Napoleon** Emperor 5 Lire 1810 Bologna. Dav. 202, Pagani P. 144.49. Very Rare. V. F. (90.00)
- 5073 5 Lire 1808 **Milan** Pagani 80.26. Dav. 202. Fine, V. F. (12.50)
- 5074 5 Lire 1811 **Milan** Pag. 80.29. V. G./Fine. (10.00)

-
- 5075 5 francs 1812 Rome mint, crowned "R" mm. Romulus and Remus, wolf suckling child. Pagani 94. Ratto 1963 539 same condition (BB) 230,000 lire (350). Extr. Fine. **PLATE** (300.00)
-

5076 5 francs 1811 U(Torino) and mm. heart. Pag. 32. V.F. Ratto 1963 same condition MB lot 362 150,000 lire \$225. **PLATE** (200.00)

5077 Napoleon ½ franc, year 12(1803) mm. heart and U(Torino). Bare bust r. CNI. 16.4 Pag.—. Brill. Unc. (65.00)

5078 **SARDINIA. Charles Felix.** 5 Lire 1827. **Genoa.** Pagani 72, Dav. 135. E. F. (25.00)

5079 **Charles Albert.** 5 Lire 1843. Genoa mint. Dav. 136 F./V. F. (20.00)

KINGDOM OF ITALY

5080 Victor Eman. II. 5 Lire 1874 **Milan.** Bust r. Rev: arms. Pagani 498. Unc. (75.00)

ITALIAN REPUBLIC

5081 10, 5, 2, 1 1947 alum. Y. 95-98. Brill. Unc. 4 pcs. (10.00)

ITALIAN STATES

5082 **Carmagnola. Marquis Michael Antony.** 1504-28. Small shield with large helmet and crest. Rev: St. Constantine on horseback. CNI. Pl. VII.4. Rare. V. F. (35.00)

5083 **Corsica. General Pasquale Paoli.** 1762-1768. Copper 4 Soldi 1765. Arms. Rev: value. CNI. 19. Pl. XXVIII.18. Year not in Maillet. Very rare. V. F. (See also lots 4674-4688). (25.00)

5084 5 Soldi 1766. CNI 23; Maillet 6/4. E. F. Nice patina. (30.00)

5085 **Mantau.** Siege copper cinquina or 4 soldi n.d. (1629-30) Value. Rev: Reliquiary with Christ's blood. CNI 45 Pl. XXXI.8. Not in Maillet. Very Rare. V. F. (30.00)

5086 Siege brass soldo year 7 (1799). Fasces in wreath. Rev: Legend. Maillet Pl. LXXIX. V. F. (25.00)

5087 **Naples.** Philip II of Spain. Lot of 5 testons, 1622, 1623 from a hoard as found. V. G./F. 5 pcs. (45.00)

5088 Joachim Murat. 1808-15. 5 Lire 1813. Pagani 58a, Dav. 167. E. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

5089 **Sicilies.** Ferdinand II. 120 grani 1854. Pagani 219, Dav. 175. V. F. Die adjustments on obv. (12.50)

5090 Joseph Napoleon 1806-08. 120 grani 1808. Bust l. Rev: arms. Dav. 165. Pag. p. 304.43. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

5091 **Tuscany.** Cosimo III di Medici. Piastra 1676. Armored bust r. Date below. Rev: Christ and St. John. CNI 6. Rare. Strictly very fine, edge repaired. (100.00)

5092 Charles Louis and his mother Marie Louise 1803-07. Broad 10 Lire or Dena 1807. Accolated busts r. Rev: arms. Dav. 152. Paj. 27. Brill. Unc. (100.00)

5093 Broad 10 Lire or Dena 1807. Accolated bust r. Rev: arms. Dav. 152. Pag. p. 127.27. C. 29. Brill. Unc. (100.00)

5094 **Vatican.** Pius VII 1800-1823. Scudo 1802 AN III. Dav. 180. Fine, tooled; ½ scudo 1802 A II. F. 2 pcs. (30.00)

5095 No lot.

5096 **1941** 10 Lire (rare 14,000 lire), 5 lire, 1 lire; 20, 10, 5c. In Florence 1964 cat. lists for 23,300 Lire or \$40. Unc., incomplete. Added 50c 1940. 7 pcs. (40.00)

- 5097 **1942** 5 Lire silver. 1964 cat. 10,000 lire. Unc. (20.00)
 5098 1960. Set of 8 coins without the gold. Sells 14,000 lire in Rome. Unc. in original holder. (21.00)
 5099 **Venice.** Francis I of Austria. Tallero di convenzione 1818 V. Bust r. Rev: D. eagle. Pag. 49. Dav. 7. Obv. V. F. Rev: Unc. (60.00)

-
- 5100 **Zara.** City on Dalmation coast besieged by the Austrians while under Napoleon's rule. 4 Fr. 60 centimes (1 ounce) 1813 necessity crown issued by the French. ZARA and 1813 with eagle in incuse diamond. Rev: value in square 39 mm. Edge with SB. MF and SP. Dav. 49. Pagani 134.313. MZA (Austria) S. 313. Extr. F./Fdc. **PLATE** (300.00)
-

- 5101 **Eritrea (Italian Africa).** Tallero 1918. Type of Mary Theresa taler. Rev: Crowned eagle with Italian shield. As M. Theresa talers were the currency in this area, the Italians struck a coin closely resembling it. V. F. (27.50)

LATVIA

- 5102 5 Lati 1931. Head of peasant girl. Dav. 214. E. F. (7.50)

LUXEMBURG

- 5103 The new 1000 year commem. crown of 250 francs 1963. Bust of Grand Duchess r. Rev: Old Luxemb. castle. Unc. (10.00)
 5104 Another 250 francs, Jubilee coin. Unc. (10.00)
 5105 Crown of 250 francs 1963 sharply struck in pure silver. ESSAI in field, milled edge. Extr. rare. Beautiful crown. Only few struck. **PLATE** (80.00)
 5106 250 francs 1963 pattern in bronze. Very few struck. Milled edge. (70.00)
 5107 100 francs 1963. Silver large head of Grand Duchess l. Rev: Small arms held by 2 lions. ESSAI in field. Unc. Very few struck. **PLATE** (75.00)
 5108 100 Francs 1963 pattern in bronze. Very few struck. Milled edge. Unc. (75.00)
 5109 Another regular 100 Francs 1963. Head r. Rev. Arms with supporters. Unc. and SWITZERLAND. Red Cross 5 Francs 1963. Three figures in cross-form. Unc. 2 pcs. (15.00)

MALTA

- 5110 Emmanuel Pinto. 1741-1773. Crown of 30 Tari 1757. Arms of the Grand Master of very Roccoco shape. Rev. St. John standing r. Dav. 1600. V. F. (20.00)
 5111 Ferdinand de Hompesch. 1797-1798. 30 Tari 1798. Bust l. Rev. Arms on breast of double-headed eagle, each holding in black crosslet. Dav. 1611. E. F. (20.00)

MONACO

- 5112 Honore V. Pattern 40 francs 183(8) in silver; 20 Francs 1838 in gilt brass 2 Francs 1838 only reverse; ½ Franc 1838 only reverse; 1 Franc 1838 only reverse; 100 Francs 1950 essai; 20 Francs 1950 essai; 20 Francs 1945 essai. Unc. 8 pcs. **Rare lot.** (50.00)

MONTENEGRO

- 5113 Nicholas I. 5 Perpera 1912. Dav. 222. Y. 17. V. F. Rare. (60.00)

NETHERLANDS

- 5114 Kingdom. Louis Napoleon. 20 gulden 1808, bust l. Rev. Arms between 20-GL. **Pattern** in bronze for the gold coin. Sch. 857a. Plain edge. E. F. (40.00)
- 5115 Louis Napoleon. Pattern 50 Stuiver 1809 in **Bronze**. Head r. Rev. Shield betw. 50-S. Date below, mm. small bee. Milled edge. Proof. Type 1808. Not in Schulman. **PLATE** (100.00)
- 5116 William III. 1849-1890. 2½ Gulden 1870. Dav. 236. AU. (10.00)
- 5117 2½ Gulden 1930, also a medal of Wm. Charles Henry Friso on his death 1751, 41 mm. silver. 2 pcs. (12.00)

PROVINCES

- 5118 **Gelderland**. Philiptaler 1574, bust l. of Philip II of Spain. Rev. Arms. Hoc. 210-6e. V. F. Rare. (40.00)
- 5119 Square copper liard (doit?). Knight on horseback, GEL below. Rev. Lion. 15 mm. V. F. (10.00)
- 5120 **Holland**. Lionalter 15-89. Lion. Rev. Knight with shield, early taler, very well struck. Fine. Lion talers were international currency and also used in New York in the early 1600's. (40.00)
- 5121 **Westfrisia**. Lionalter 1647. Lion, etc. Fine. (20.00)
- 5122 Lionalter 1648. Fine (30.00)
- 5123 Another Lionalter 1633 of Westfrisia region. Crude striking. Fine. (20.00)
- 5124 Ryksdaalder 1649. Half bust socalled of Earl of Leicester. Rev. Arms. Verk. 64.3. Fine. (20.00)
- 5125 **Zeeland**. Ryksdaalder 1773. Knight standing, holding shield and sword. Rev. Arms. Dav. 1848. Fine. (12.50)
- 5126 Ducaton 1793. Knight on horseback. Rev. Crowned arms held by lions. Dav. 1836. V. F. and very attractive crown. (36.00)
- 5127 **Overijssel**. Half Philiptaler 1563. Bust l. G. Hoc. 211-17a. Almost V. F. (15.00)

SOUTHERN NETHERLANDS

-
- 5128 **Brabant**. The States 1577-79. Philip II of Spain. Crown or daalder, "Ecu of the States" 1579. King's half bust with scepter left. Rev. Austrian-Burgundy shield in golden fleece PACE.ET. IVSTITIA. Van Gelder and Hoc. 245.1. deW. 762. V. F. Edge irregularity. **PLATE** (200.00)
-

- 5129 **Tournai**. Philip IV. 1621-1663. Patagon 1648. Burgundian cross. Rev. Arms. G.-H. 329-9. Almost V. F. (20.00)

-
- 5130 **Reckheim**. William van Vlodrop. 1556-1565. Taler 1563 of 30 stuivers. St. Peter above XXX-STV-BEN. Rev. Arms. Vander Chys - (Brabant) - XXVIII.56 (he did not know this as an original and copied his design from Adam Berg's book). V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (275.00)
-

NECESSITY AND SIEGE COINS OF NETHERLANDS

- 5131 **Alkmaar**. Copper token 1551. Gate. Rev. Lion, 20 mm. V. F.; lead seal, 30 mm. gate. Uniface. 2 pcs. (15.00)
- 5132 Siege of 1573. Pewter Stuiver 1573. Uniface, round. City gate and date. 22 mm. V. F. (15.00)
- 5133 Siege of 1573. Necessity square pewter 6 Sols 1573. Large A. VI above, 1573 below. Rv. Tower and date. V. Gelder 48. Maill. 51.2. V. F. (40.00)

- 5134 **Amsterdam.** Siege 20 Stuivers Klippe 1578. Arms. Rev. Inscr. in wreath. Octagonal. Maill. Pl. IV.9. E. F. but plugged. (25.00)
- 5135 **Audendarde.** Besieged by Spaniards. 20 Sols 1582, uniface pewter necessity square issue. Maill. VIII.2. From Perez sale 1921. H. 506. E. F. **PLATE** (40.00)
- 5136 20, 10, 5, 2, and 1 Sol 1582. All square pewter necessity coins. Complete set. VG 175, etc. Maill. VIII.2.3.4.6 and 7. V. F. Rare. (75.00)
- 5137 Square 2 Sols 1582, 18 mm. edge broken. Lead. Fine. (10.00)
- 5138 **Bommel.** Siege of 1594. Lead Sol. Obv. and rev. on separate round lead planchets. Maill. XV.5. V. F. 2 pcs. (15.00)
- 5139 **Breda.** Besieged by the Dutch (1577). Square necessity silver uniface 20 Sols 1577. 5 stamps, center B. vG. 108.6. Maill. 17.9. 30x28 mm. 11.3 grams, later strike. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 5140 5 Sol n. d. (1577) uniface. Necessity silver, square, cut corners. 4 stamps and MA. Maill. pl. G2, 21 mm. 2.7 gr. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 5141 Necessity 2 Sols 1625 square. Copper. Maill. 18.15. V. F. (15.00)
- 5142 **Brussels.** Besieged by the Duke of Parma. Lead ½ florin uniface. Klippe "84/xDxOxMx/BRVXEL/LAXCON/FIRMA/ZG, 23x20 mm. Cff. M. 21.11. V. F.; Copper 1 florin 1584, uniface, late strike from Koch sale 1932. 30 mm. V. F. 2 pcs. Rare. (45.00)
- 5143 **Deventer.** Besieged by the States 1578. Silver 10 Sols square 1578, 25 mm. Maill. 36.7. V. F. (40.00)
- 5144 6 Stuiver 1691, ctspd. eagle. Coin worn. Stamp. V. F. (10.00)

-
- 5145 **City of Groningen.** Siege of 1672 by Munster. Broad taler 1672 with view of city and siege. Rev. View of City of Coevorden and capture. Van Loon III.108. M. 772. 56 mm. 30 gr. A beautiful showpiece. **PLATE** (125.00)
-

Holland and other coins counterstamped to help siege of Haarlem.

- 5146 ⅓ Philiptaler 1571 Antwerp ctspd. with lion in oval raising value to help the beleaguered city of Haarlem. V. F. (12.50)
- 5147 Philip ½ taler 1572, Holland. Ctspd. lion in oval. V. F. (20.00)
- 5148 3 different coins ctspd. with lion in oval by the Dutch to increase the value and pay the troops to help to relieve the City of Haarlem; ⅓ Philiptaler 1563; Dutch 1 Stuiver; Milan grosso 1573. 3 pcs. V. G. (20.00)
- 5149 Lot of escalins of the Dutch provinces and cities ctspd. with bundle of arrows to raise the value of these coins to help the defenders of Haarlem. 6 Stuivers or escalins of Campen, Gelderland, Nymegen, Utrecht, etc. 9 pcs. (40.00)
- 5150 Antwerp 1561 Philipdaalder ctspd. "rosette" (Dordrecht) to be used to pay the cost of the war against Spain and help Haarlem. Taler V. G./Fine. Ctsp. Fine. (30.00)
- 5151 **Haarlem.** Besieged by the Spaniards 1572-73. Square 10 Stuiver, 5 punches, lead. uniface. 26 mm. M. 47.26. Fine; and round 1 Stuiver. Arms. Rev. HAR/LEM. Pewter. M.-. V. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)
- 5152 No lot.
- 5153 Silver square necessity uniface ½ gulden 1573 with cut corners, arms. Maill. 49.61. This is Jenks specimen 4717. V. F. (35.00)

-
- 5154 **Leiden.** Besieged by Spain. Necessity crown of 28 Stuiver 1574 IN PRAYERBOOK PAPER. Lion with sword and shield. HAC x LIBERTATIS x ERGO x 1574. Rev. GOTT-BEHOEDE-LEYDEN-28-ST (May God protect Leiden). Made from compressed leaves of the prayerbooks in the besieged and harassed city. Maill. 72.5. v Gelder 57A. Extr. rare. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)
-

-
- 5155 Necessity crown of 30 Stuiver 1574 IN PRAYER BOOK PAPER. Lion with sword and shield. Rev. Inscr. vG.56. Maill.71.4. Not in M; Brause, Vogel, from the Farouk Coll. made from compressed leaves from the prayerbooks. Almost Unc. **PLATE** (200.00)
-
- 5156 Necessity crown of 20 Stuivers 1574, in lead. V. F. (25.00)
 5157 Rectang. 7 Sol 1574. Crossed keys and 7. Uniface. Silver. M.72.12. Stephanik 7003. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
 5158 Square 4 Sols. Maill.72.14. Silver uniface, holed as is. V. F. **PLATE** (35.00)
 5159 Overysel doit ctspd. with crossed keys and lion. Copper. V. F. (10.00)
-
- 5160 Necessity crown of 30 Stuivers 1574 IN PRAYER BOOK PAPER as before but a "lion" ctspd. in oval on obv. V. F. **PLATE** (175.00)
-
- 5161 **Middelburg.** Siege of 1572 and 1574. Klippe $\frac{1}{4}$ Velddaalder 1574. Cff. M. 84.14. vG.42B, uniface, silver, E. F. This coin is known in gold as a commem. ducat. **PLATE** (100.00)
 5162 Square necessity silver uniface $\frac{1}{4}$ taler 1572, stamps. Br.24.1. Maill.-. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
-
- 5163 Necessity crown generally struck in gold, of 36 Stuiver 1573, struck off from compressed leaves of the prayerbooks in the besieged city. Struck with the die of the gold crown. vG.41D. V. Loon I. 171.3. Maill. 84.11. Revue Belge 1903, p.160.13C. Very fine. Very rare. **PLATE** (150.00)
-
- 5164 **Oudewater.** Necessity 20 Stuiver 1575 square uniface, **silver**. 5 stamps Maill.90.2. VL.204.2. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
 5165 **Schoonhoven.** Uniface Klippe (square) 1 Stuiver 1575. V. Loon I p.209, vG70A, Maill.101.7. Tin. 17 mm. V. F. (25.00)
 5166 Round VI (6) Stuivers (1575) copper. 21 mm. V. F. (20.00)
 5167 **Tournai-Doornik.** Necessity 25 Sols 1581 Klippe (square) uniface.20x25 mm. Silver. Rare. **PLATE** (50.00)
 5168 Besieged by the Allies 1709. 20 Sols 1709. Octagonal. 20-head-Tournai castle. Name of Governor. Maill.112.16. Silver. 21 mm. V. F. (35.00)
 5169 Diamond-shaped 20 Sols 1709 with inscription on rev. in 9 lines. V. F. Silver. Very rare, from Ferrari. **PLATE** (75.00)
 5170 Square 20 Sols 1709, with 9 lines inscription on rev. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
 5171 Copper 8 Sols 1709 thick and thin; Copper 2 Sols 1709 4 varieties. Interesting lot of 6 siege pieces. Maill.112.19.21-24. V. F. (40.00)
 5172 **Utrecht.** Square brass city 2 and 3 Patards 1797. 23 and 25 mm. Uniface. V. F. (15.00)
 5173 **Weert.** Liards 1566, 1577, ctspd. VD Chys VII.23. Copper. 2 pcs. (20.00)
 5174 **Woerden.** Besieged in 1575 during 80 year war with Spain. 20 Sols 1575 uniface Klippe. Silver. Arms betw. 2-0. Maill.125.2. 32x30 mm. **PLATE** (75.00)
 5175 2 Stuiver, lead. rectang. Maill.125.7. 17x20 mm. later striking. E. F. (25.00)
 5176 Similar 2 Stuiver but 21 mm. Square, later striking. E. F. (25.00)
 5177 Lead 1 Stuiver (1575) necessity coin. Maill.125.9. Square uniface. V. F. (25.00)
 5178 **Zierikzee.** Besieged in 1575. Square broad necessity Fieldtaler (Velddaalder) 1575 or crown. Arms 2 ctspds. Rev. Blank. vG84A. Maill.130.3. Pewter. Rare. (50.00)
 5179 Round 25 Sols 1576 SPERANDO VIVO. Rev. Zierikzee arms. Pewter. 30 mm. vG96, de man. 36. V. F. Rare. (25.00)

- 5180 Round uniface copper necessity 1576. 30 mm. Inscr. 6 lines. Maill. 132.22. V. F. (30.00)
- 5181 Pewter ½ Velddaalder 1575, 2 ctspd. Maill. 131.4. vG. 85a. Uniface. Square. V. F. (25.00)
- 5182 ¼ Velddaalder 1575, 2 ctspd. square, uniface, vG. 86. Maill. 134.5. V. F. (25.00)
- 5183 Silver 2 Escalin 1575 or ¼ Velddaalder, 2 ctspd. same types. Square. Uniface,, later strike. Maill. 131.14, vG. 91.b. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)
- 5184 3 Sols 1585. Obv. 3 St.—. SPQZ—1585. Rev. Zierikzee. Lion in shield. Brass. 25 mm. V. F. Very rare. (20.00)

POLAND

- 5185 Wladislas IV. Taler 1642. Bust r. Rev. Arms betw. G—C. Gumowski 1553. V. F. (75.00)
- 5186 **Cracow Republic.** 1 Zolty 1835, holed, silver. V. F.; Also a 2" Pilsudski medal 1914–1918–1926. Chariot; Also Danish Fred. III. Silver medal 1717. 3 pcs. (25.00)
- 5187 Commem. 10 Zlotych 1933. 250th Anniversary of the relief of Vienna by King Jan. III Sobieski. Dav. 254; Becker 2. AU. (10.00)
- 5188 **Nazi Occupation.** 5 Marks Alum. token 1943 of the **Ghetto of Lodz.** GETTO in front of Star of David. Rev. Value. Polish Terlecki Catalogue 251. Rare. AU. (15.00)

ROUMANIA

- 5189 **Michael I.** 100,000 Lei 1946. Head l. Rev. Romania standing with bird on hand, reclining on arms. Dav. 277. Y. 87. Rare. Unc. (45.00)
- 5190 100,000 Lei 1946. Y. 87. Dav. 277. Very rare. Unc.; 25,000 Lei 1946. Y. 86. Rare. Unc. 2 pcs. (50.00)

RUSSIA

-
- 5191 **Alexei Michailovitsch.** 1645–76. Necessity ruble 1655 or Jefimok. Struck over Brabant 1646 Patagon ctspd. with the "Czar on horseback" to r. and date 1655. V. F. Very rare. (Ex Num. Gallery 1944 Oct. sale). (100.00)
-

- 5192 **Peter I the Great.** 1689–1725. Ruble 1719. Broad laureate bust r. O.K. on sleeve. Rev. Imperial eagle; Cyrillic date in legend. Inscribed edge with Arabic date. Dav. 1653. Fine. **PLATE** (55.00)
- 5193 ½ Rouble or poltina 1704, slavic date, Moscow. Young bust r. Rev. Crowned dble. eagle. Schubert 242. G.M. 13.14. F+. (32.50)
- 5194 Another Poltina 1704. Moscow Mint. V. F. Scarce. (40.00)
- 5195 Poltina 1718. Sch. 262. V. F. (30.00)
- 5196 Poltina 1719. Slavic date. Bust r. Rev. Dble. Eagle, Schub. 270. V. F. (30.00)
- 5197 Poltina 1719. Diff. bust (from the Hess 1932 Sale 500). V. F. (30.00)
- 5198 ½ Ruble 1720. Bust. Rev. dble. eagle. Sch. 307. G.M. 42.3. F./V. F. Planchet defect (Camo). (30.00)
- 5199 Poltina 1720. Sch. 273. Fine. (30.00)
- 5200 Poltina 1720. 2 var. of Schubert 274. V. F. Rare. 2 pcs. (75.00)
- 5201 Poltina 1720. Large German type bust. Not in Sch. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)
- 5202 Early cast poltina 1720. Not in Sch. Very rare. **PLATE** (65.00)
- 5203 Poltina 1720. Diff. bust. Sch. 275. Small bust. V. F. (30.00)
- 5204 Poltina 1720 of 1719 type. Sch.—. V. F. Rare. (30.00)
- 5205 Poltina 1723 IHA regular date. Older bust. Sch. 283. Arabic date. F./V. F. (30.00)
- 5206 Nicholas I 1825–55. Commem. ruble 1834. Bust of Alexander I. r. Rev. Monument to his memory. Dav. 285. V. F./E. F. (45.00)

5207 Ruble 1835. Head of Alexander I. Rev. Alexander Column. Dav. 285. Abt. Unc. (45.00)

5208 1839 Plain Ruble mintmaster N-G. Very seldom offered, far rarer than Borodino of the same year. Ex. rare. Proof. **PLATE** (225.00)

5209 Ruble 1843. St. Petersburg. Dav. 283. AU. (25.00)

5210 Ruble 1851. St. Petersburg. Dav. 283. PROOF. (25.00)

5211 Ruble 1854. St. Petersburg. Dav. 283. Prook-like, unc. (15.00)

5212 **Alexander II.** 1855-81. Ruble 1859. Head of Nicholas I Rev. Statue of Nicholas I. Dav. 290. **Brill. Unc.** (75.00)

5213 Another. Commem. ruble 1859. Dav. 290. V. F./E. F. (35.00)

5214 Pattern Ruble 1860. Value. Rev. Eagle. Dav. 289. Mikhailovich. Plate 6.9. Sale Klingert 2936 (M. 385). Brill. proof. Ex. rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

5215 **Nicholas II.** 1894-1917. Coronation. Ruble 1896. Bust 1. Rev. Crown and crossed swords. Dav. 294. **Brill. proof.** (45.00)

5216 Coronation Ruble 1896 as before. Dav. 294. E. F. (15.00)

5217 Ruble 1912. Plain. Regular type. Head 1. Rev. Eagle. Unc. Rare. Dav. 293. Seldom offered as compared with the two commem. of same year. (65.00)

5218 **Soviet Russia.** Ruble and ½ Ruble 1924. Yeo. 89 and 90. Both E. F. 2 pcs. (10.00)

5219 **Armenia.** Soviet Republic. Armavir 3 Rubles 1918. value. Rev. Eagle. Yeo. .406.73. weakly str. abt. fine. Copper. Rare. (75.00)

5220 **Georgia.** 2 Abas, silver 1804-1833. 3 pcs. silver. V. F. (25.00)

5221 **Spitsbergen.** 50 copecks 1946. Arctic circle above value. Rev. Date within Spitsbergen Island. Not in Yeo. Spassky p. 216. Coin used by Soviets on Island leased from Norway. Nickel. E. Fine. (50.00)

5222 20 copecks 1946. Similar. Brass. E. F. (50.00)

5223 15 copecks 1946. Brass. E. F. (50.00)

5224 10 copecks 1946. Brass. E. F. (50.00)

5225 Complete set 50 copecks, 20 copecks, 15 copecks, 10 copecks 1946. See Spassky's book on Russian coins. Not in Y. Brass and nickel. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

5226 **Soviet Central Asia.** Set of 500, 100, 25 and 20 Rubles 1920-1921. Copper Yeo. .435.1-4. Slightly different designs. Inscr. both sides. the 20 Ruble is rarest. Average V. F. Extr. rare set. Complete. The 25, 100 and 500 sold in 1963 for about \$100 in Coin Gall. and Schulman sales. The 20 Ruble was only offered in price list for \$150. **PLATE** (250.00)

5227 **Tanou Touva.** Eastern Republic in Siberia. 20 Copecks 1934. Nickel. Not ni Y. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (80.00)

5227A 5 Copecks 1934. Brass. Rare. (50.00)

SAN MARINO

5228 5 Lire 1898. Rev. Standing Saint. Yeo. p. 413.6. Brill. Unc. (150.00)

SERBIA

5229 Peter I. 5 Dinars 1904. Centennary of the Karageorge Dynasty. United heads r. Dav. 305. V. F. (20.00)

SWEDEN

- 5230 **Philip**, son of Halstan, Grandson Stenkel. 1080-1118. Denier found at Westeras. Fine. Rare. (35.00)
- 5231 **Ragwald Knap Hoefde** 1129. King chosen without consent of Goths and later murdered. Denier. The letter R reversed among 3 crowns. Rev. Gothic lion with rose on shoulder. Wilke p. 342, Brenner p. 7. Extr. rare. Fine. (55.00)
- 5232 **Gustav II. Adolph** 1611-32. Large copper Öre 1627. Nyköping mint. Round. Rare. Fine. (27.50)

-
- 5233 **Christina** 1632-54. Taler 1641. Pomerania. Queen in full dress facing to l. Rev. Arms. Erbstein 4279. V. F./E. F. Really a beautiful piece. (150.00)
-

- 5234 Large copper Ore 1638. Arms. Rev. Crossed arrows. Heavy die damage. Fine. (10.00)
- 5235 **Oscar I.** Riksdaler specie 1852. Dav. 354. Rare. E. F. (35.00)
- 5236 **Charles XV.** 4 Riksdaler Riksmünt 1869. Dav. 356. Rare. Fine. (15.00)

SWITZERLAND

- 5237 Confederation 5 francs 1850 Helvetia. Dav. 376. E. F. (10.00)
- 5238 5 Francs 1931, reduced size. Compare Y. 36. Misstrike. Unc. (40.00)
- 5239 **Geneva.** Republic 12 florins 9 Sols after French écu year 5 (1796). Arms. Rev. IHS in a razed sun. Dav. 1770. V. F. Rare. (75.00)
- 5240 Very large 10 Francs 1848 of the Republic. Value and date in wreath, by Bovy. Rev. Geneva arms. Dav. only 385 pieces struck. Dav. 374. Perf. brill. unc. Rare. **PLATE** (150.00)
- 5241 **Lucerne.** 40 Batzen 1796. Arms. Rev. 8L's. Dav. 1775. E. F./V. F. (75.00)
- 5242 **Shooting Talers. Graubunden.** Chur. 4. Francs 1842. Dav. 372. Yeoman 1-S. Brill. Unc. (150.00)
- 5243 **Glarus.** 40 Batzen 1847. Arms. Rev. Cross. Yeoman 2-S. Dav. 373. Brill. unc. (175.00)

-
- 5244 Complete set of all shooting talers incl. Glarus, Chur, Solothurn. German 1-S to 17-S. 17 pieces E. F. These sets are almost impossible to form. (Solothurn sells \$275, Chur \$150, Glarus \$175). Bid for set. (750.00)
-

- 5245 Bronze medal 1892. **Shooting Festival** at **Glarus.** 45 mm. AU. (22.50)
- 5246 **Fribourg.** 5 Francs 1934, Y. p. 458,44. Proof. (20.00)

TURKEY

- 5247 20 Piastres 1917, 1918; Egypt. 20 Piastres 1898, Yeo. 473.51, 145.22. V. F. 3 pcs. (30.00)

YUGOSLAVIA

- 5248 **Alexander I.** 1921-34. 50 Dinars 1932. Bust l. Rev. Eagle. Dav. 408, Y. 9. E. F. (18.00)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 5249 **Primitive Money of Belgian Congo.** Bronze ring. V. F.; Complete set 1952 of coins of **Libya** (5) unc.; Copper $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna A.H. 1312 and 1315 of **Muscat and Oman**, Y. 3, V. F. (2); and coins of **Iran.** Various metal, V. F. to E. F. (11). 19 pcs. (30.00)

- 5250 Lot of coins of **Savoy** (4), **Milan** (1), **Naples**, Murat (2); **Portugal** (4), **Estonia** (8), **Saarland** (4), **Westphalia** 10,000 Marks 1923, **Ionian Islands** (4), **Canada** (4), **Newfoundland** (2). All described in envelopes. Mostly fine. 34 pieces. (40.00)
- 5251 Insurance medal silver, 31 mm; Vichy loyalty lapel pin; Liege 1 Franc 1852 pattern silver; porcelain token of Ulm. 4 pcs. (27.00)

ODD AND CURIOUS MONIES OF THE WORLD

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTRIES

- 5252 **Olbia** (Milesia on the Black Sea) Circa 500-400 B.C. Dolphin shaped inscribed **PORLIC**. E. F. See Quiggins. (40.00)
- 5253 **Rome**. Vespasian. Green glass coin. Bust. V. F. (10.00)
- 5254 **Posneck**. (City Germany) 1923. 5 Million marks. Thick leather note. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ ". E. F. (20.00)
- 5255 **Aquitaine**. (France) William X. Count Poitou and Limousin (1127-37). Round leather coin. V. F. See index for other leather coins. (20.00)
- 5256 **Nigeria**. 1907. 1/10 Penny. First aluminum coin of the world. (9.00)
- 5257 **Austria**. Kreutzer 1816. Box syp coin. E. F. (See lot 5258). (10.00)
- 5258 2 Kreutzer 1848. Box spy coin. E. F. (10.00)
(A spy coin is a coin of which the contents are made into a box to keep poison.)
- 5259 **Burma**. Large uncut sapphire. $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce. RARE. (25.00)
- 5260 **Siam**. (1800). Beautiful shell currency. "Bia Kaa". (10.00)
- 5261 Fish shaped ivory token. $2\frac{3}{4}$ ". Old. (10.00)
- 5262 Mother of Pearl Token. $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Nice. (9.00)
- 5263 **Laos**. (North Siam). Fish shaped bronze. $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". RARE. (30.00)
- 5264 Canoe shaped brass. $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $4\frac{3}{4}$ ". 2 pcs. (canoe or boat money). (12.00)
- 5265 Bronze Tiger tongue. 5". Le May Pl. IV. (15.00)
- 5266 Cieng Mai. Nan principality Silver Marriage "Tok". $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Solid. Kneedler. Pl. III.1-11. V. F. (15.00)
- 5267 (Mekong River; Northern part of country). Silver pack saddle or tamlung. 4 Bat. (CIEN-SEN). Le May III.1. Kneedler VIII-XIII. Quigg. 20. V. F. (25.00)

CHINA

- 5268 **Tschou Dynasty**. (1220-250). Barter period. 1220-700 B.C. Antnose or ghost-head. V. F. (15.00)
- 5269 Dingle Dangle Bridge coin. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ ". E. F. (30.00)
- 5270 Fish shaped Broken, well mended. (15.00)
- 5271 Bell shaped money. Nice patina. 2". (20.00)
- 5272 **Han Dynasty**. (206 B.C.-220 A.D.). Red jade cicada. First transportation token. Placed on tongue of dead to pay way over River Styx. RARE. (50.00)
- 5273 (1850) Compressed **tea brick** $7 \times 2 \times 1$ " Two Chinese characters. Rev: Deeply scored to break off pieces for change. E. F. (50.00)
- 5274 (1900) Long bamboo Tallies. 1 Cash. $\frac{1}{4} \times 10$ ". 2 pcs. (10.00)
- 5275 (1932) Japanese Occupation of Shanghai. Coined money was so scarce, sticks of India ink were used until aluminum coins arrived. 50 Cent, Moy sill $\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ " in original case. (20.00)

JAPAN

VERY RARE GENUINE TREE COINS. (Do not confuse with modern copies recently seen and offered).

- 5276 Kan-ei Kane No-Naruki 1624. Broad tree, 13 regular coins 1624. 6x8½". E. F. (50.00)
- 5277 Similar but small iron tree of 5 coins 1624. Rev: Character "Learning". E. F. (50.00)
- 5278 Shinagawa. (1853) Rare large tree of 11 shield or Fundo shape coin of 50 Mon. Used to pay labor reclaiming land near Tokyo Bay. Reads "6th year Kan-ei, 50 Mon, office of Odai Ba(Battery)" Rev: Shinagawa Yudo (currency for Labor) 4x9½". RARE. V. F. (75.00)
- 5279 (1835) Tempo Tree of 5 oval coins - very heavy broad base. E. F. (50.00)
- 5280 Amulet Tree (not coin tree) Kane No Naruki Michi Noku. Cast iron. Province of Iwa-te design of old Ei-Raku coins. Bust, no central hole. Design Pinetree, Bamboo, Peach blossom, given as Wedding, New Years gift to bring many blessings. For wall decoration. (65.00)
- 5281 Feudal coin. "Gan Kobi Kisari Sen" or Duck neck" Bronze Sen. Shape of Opium pipe. Found in Yo Do River at Osaka. From Nomata collection. See Bank of Tokyo book Kahei No Rekishi, page 50. Never offered in U. S. before, not in Munro. VERY RARE. (Beginning of Yedo period). 2 inches. (75.00)
- 5282 City of Kashi Wazaki, Niigata Province. Wood necessity money 25 Mon. 1x3" RARE. (During Russian Japanese War). (50.00)
(See lot 857 Schulman May 20, 1954)
- 5283 Porcelain Emergency coin. June 1945. 1 Sen, supposedly scrapped August 1945. Never released. See Numismatist Oct. 1961. RARE. (40.00)

AFRICA

ASHANTI TRIBE (Now in Ghana). These people for many years were workers in brass and copper. Coins were in shape of animals - reptile, birds, etc; Flat brass weights of many designs were used in weighing gold dust. Now quite rare and no longer obtainable. Ex Warren Buck.

- 5284 Turtle shape brass. Old and scarce. (15.00)
- 5285 Variety. 2 pieces. (25.00)
- 5286 Porcupine shape, old, rare. (20.00)
- 5287 No Lot.
- 5288 Same but holding trunk of tree. (20.00)
- 5289 Large nesting bird. 3½". (20.00)
- 5290 Large sitting bird. 4". (20.00)
- 5291 Bird, wings spread on pedestal. Very attractive. (20.00)
- 5292 Collection representing gold weights. Many shapes - gates, fence, bars, pyramid, triangle, etc. 43 pcsc. Brass. (250.00)

Katanga - Lulaba River - Belgian Congo

- 5293 Ancient copper cross. 1". The ancient stonewalled city of Zimbabwe was discovered about 1600 A.D. Probably ruins left by Phoenicians or Romans. A very few of these small (almost "H" shaped) copper crosses were found in clay pots. See Mahieu, pg. 27. (Money of the Congo). Quiggins pg. 27. Gibbs. Schulman pl. 7. V. F., rare. (See also lot 5344). (35.00)
- 5294 Wife buying large copper cross. 8". Baluba Tribe. Made of Native copper. (This design was represented on Katanga's only coins, the copper and gold 5 francs). Very rare. (75.00)

- 5295 Topoke of the Lomani tribe in Katanga. Iron arrow currency 5". Hollow socket. Quigg. page 64. V. F. (15.00)
- 5296 Nigeria. Awaka Tribe. Tiny iron needle money, called "Aiyi" Value - 1/45th penny. Quigg. Fig. 24. Lot of 2 pieces (\$6). (See lot 5343). This lot has 6 pcs. (18.00)
- 5297 Guinea. Iron penny, similar to Gizzi Penny of Nigeria and Sierra Leone but only 10". First seen. Gizzi pennies are similar but longer. (15.00)
- 5298 Portugese Angola. Complete elephant tail 19" with hairs. Very old. (When Portuguese arrived about 1600 A.D. and found that hairs of tail were valued possession of Native chiefs, they killed many and traded for slaves. Since elephant hide is 1½" thick it is understandable that few were killed by natives). RARE. Old piece. (65.00)
- 5299 Elephant toe ring money. 3". Scarce. Made from the bone of the toe. V. F. (20.00)
- 5300 Sankuru Tribe. (Congo) Salt Brick Money. These natives used certain marsh plants which they burned, their ashes collected and water filtered through them into troughs made of bark. A slow fire evaporated the water leaving a pinkish salt behind. 3x7x2". See Quigg. pg 53. Hardy 194, pg. 134, Plate XVII. Scarce. (50.00)
- 5301 Same but broken piece. 3x3". (15.00)

South Sea Islands

- 5302 Torres Island (Santa Cruz group). Very tiny arrow heads of semi-precious stone. Quigg. pg. 164. Codrington 527. V. F. 2 pieces. (See lot 5346). (16.00)
- 5303 Fiji Island. Whale tooth "Tamba" 6". Quigg. pg. 110. (25.00)
- 5304 New Guinea. Wild Boar Tusk money 4½". 2 pieces. (15.00)
- 5305 Sepik River. Split boar tusk money. Quigg. pg. 126. Pair. (10.00)

Americas

- 5306 **Aztec.** (Mexico) Fetish or amulet. Long human face. 2". Black obsidian. Circa 900-1400 A.D. (Monte Alban find). E. Fine. (25.00)
- 5307 Similar fertility token flat human figure. 1½" black. Obsidian, rare. Fine. (25.00)
- 5308 Similar but flat triangular shape face. 1¾". Black obsidian. E. Fine. (25.00)
- 5309 Pink Chalcedony. Multiple of copper hatchet. (Multiple value of a hachita de Cobre). Worth 100 cocoa beans. Rare, V. F. (15.00)
- 5310 **Maya.** (Yucatan) Jade Bead money, 7 tubular, 8 round on a string. Circa 1200 A.D. 15 pcs. RARE. V. F. (75.00)
- 5311 Large oval reddish jade. 2x3" only piece of red jade we ever saw in the Americas. (35.00)
- 5312 Human figure, used as fertility token, worn around neck as an amulet. 1x1¾". White chalcedony. About 1200 A.D. E. F. (50.00)
- 5313 Another but brown and white chalcedony. RARE. E. F. (50.00)
- 5314 Navaho. New Mexico. Large turquoise nugget. 1x1½". Most valued exchange item. (50.00)
- 5315 St. Lawrence Island (Point Barrow) Eskimo trade. Large Polar bear tooth. Very old. 3". (Probosky collection). (15.00)
- 5316 Alaska. Eskimo. Iron trade fish hook. 2 sizes. 3½ and 2½". (17.50)

LATEST CONSIGNMENT

Odd and Curious Monies

- 5317 OLD SCALES. Large French weight and scale box with many weights, abt. 1700, complete 7½x4¾". In perfect condition. (150.00)
- 5318 French box of weights and scale. Paris. Rue St. Denis 85 "Au Couronne", abt. 1770. V. F. 6½x2¾". (75.00)

5319 **MALAYA.** Tin coin in shape of Turtle. Heavy large black block of tin as described by Temple in Indian Antiquity Journal 1913-1914. Very rare. Recent visit by H. D. Gibbs to Malaya proved that no such pieces can be found any longer. 2¼". (150.00)

5320 **ANCIENT PERSIA. Luristan Culture.** Bronze bit with horse and male horned figure, used as money about 1200 B.C. V. F., very rare. See Girshman "Ancient Persia". 5x6". (250.00)

5321 Fetish or Gilgamesh. Native stick with head betw. two dragons. Very rare. Attractive. See Girshman "Ancient Persia". 6¼" long. (150.00)

5322 **SIAM.** 5 Tael, bench shaped sycee with inscr. in center. E. F. Rare. 2". (40.00)

5323 **NIGERIA.** Silver arm ring with ornaments, 2½". E. F. (10.00)

5324 Silver arm ring with ornaments. Used until recently as money ¾". E. F. (10.00)

5325 Manila type bronze ring with large ends. 2¼". These pieces of ring money were used until recently. (10.00)

5326 King Manila. Very large heavy bronze ring. Almost impossible to find today as all in collections or museums. 3 lbs. 7 ozs. 8¼" across. V. F. (60.00)

5327 Another 3 lbs. 8 ozs. and even larger 10¼" across. V. F. (75.00)

5328 **SIAM.** 10 Tael saddle sycee money with inscr. on all sides. Pure silver. E. F., very rare. 2½x1¼". (40.00)

5329 **LAOS.** Mekong Valley. Large base silver willow leaf money. Very rare, very unusual. Leaf pattern on obverse. Rev. Blank 2¾". V. F. Tiny hole. (45.00)

5330 Similar willow leaf money. A bit smaller. (45.00)

5331 **NEW GUINEA.** Necklace of genuine dogteeth used as money until 1914, attached to native fiber. E. F. 18". (50.00)

5332 **CHINA.** Chien Lung Dynasty. Jade large "dollar" issued as "money" in the Palace Compound. Patkwa design. Center round hole. 2½". E. F. (55.00)

5333 **SIAM.** Tiger tongue. Pure silver. 3 "S" on obv. Rev. Blank. E. F. Over 4". (26.00)

5334. **LAOS.** Cien Mai. Silver "tok" of solid shape and design of sea shell. Very rare. V. F. 1½". See 5266. (15.00)

5335 **CHINA.** Large brick of tea money with Chinese words and design on obv. Rev. Blocked off in 16 even parts to break off as small change. Very rare. Superb. (100.00)

5336 Round disc of pressed tea money without any letters or design. Size 7½". V. F. (30.00)

More Odd and Curious Monies

5337 **France. Amboise Leather Money.** Cuir 5 Sols. 1794. Necessity coin of the Royalists against the Revolutionnists. Obv: 5 fleur de lis. Rev: "G" in circle of pearls. E. F. RARE. (20.00)

5338 **Egypt.** 1000 B.C. Small copper bell money found in ruins of the valley of the kings by Mr. Gibbs on his recent around-the-world Safari. Hitherto never offered. RARE. (27.50)

5339 Similar small copper bell money found in the Karnak ruins in Luxor, 1000 B.C. Very rare. (27.50)

- 5340 **Tanganyika.** E. African. About 1850-80. **Iron hoe** money. $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Quiggin p. 97. Fig. 32.3. Schmeltz and de Yong 63. Fig. 4/5. Very rare. V. F. (45.00)
- 5341 **Ghana.** Brass lizard shaped money. $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Very attractive. (25.00)
- 5342 **Belgian Congo.** Miniature spear money with extra hard point. Called ITUMA. Not a weapon. Quiggin 166 p. 64. 6". Very rare. (20.00)
- 5343 **South Nigeria.** Awaka arrowhead needle money of the Aiyu, Ozala and Umumu tribes. 45 equal 1 penny. Quiggin p. 88-89. Fr. 24. Two sold together. (12.00)
- 5344 **Katanga.** Garen-ganze District. Lulaba river. Copper cross currency (H-shaped) Found in Zambabee ruins. Very old. Very rare. Not like the big Baluba crosses. Gibbs-Schulman register K. P.23 pl. 7. Mahieu p. 27. Quiggin p. 77. V. F. Very rare. (35.00)
- 5345 **Borneo.** Island in Indonesia. 1800-1850 A.D. Beeswax money Quiggin p. 5.258. Very old and rare. (40.00)
- 5346 **Torres Island** (in the Santa Cruz and Bank Island group). Small arrow head used as money. Quiggin p. 164. Codrington 1891 pg. 327. Very fine. (7.50)
- 5347 **Ceylon.** 1500-1600. Larin or fishhook money. Made from Persian base silver dirhems bent together. About $\frac{1}{4}$ " long. Arabic letters still visible. Very fine and very rare. (15.00)
- 5348 **Japan.** Silver bean money. Large type with inscription on both sides. 15×12 millimeter. Very fine. (10.00)
- 5349 Small bean money. Inscription on both sides. 8×5 mill. Lot of 20 different pieces. Very fine. (40.00)
- 5350 **Straits Settlements.** Heavy 25 ozs. Rectangular pure silver bar. Used as money until recently. Assayed - 990 fine. \$31 pure silver value. Very nice. (55.00)
- 5351 **Mexico.** Aztec period. 1200-1500 A.D. Very thin copper hoe. It is clear that these were money and not utensils. too fragile and too thin. See Quiggin. Over 9" long and $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide on top. Very fine. (35.00)
- 5352 About 900 A.D. Black obsidian fetish or fertility token; a general object of barter among the Aztecs. Shape of a man. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". (25.00)
- 5353 Another black obsidian fertility fetish. Long human face. 2". From Monte Alban find. (25.00)
- 5354 **Japan.** Feudal period. 1600 A.D. Hairpin iron money. Over $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Very fine. (12.50)

BOOKS

BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGS. Reprints of the famous standard works on Greek coins. Linen bound, fully illustrated. We are auctioning off some copies of each book.

- 5355 Italy. 432 pp., line ill. in text. (25.00)
- 5356 Sicily. 292 pp., line ill. in text. (25.00)
- 5357 The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. 274 pp., line ill. in text. (25.00)
- 5358 The Seleucid Kings of Syria. 122 pp., 27 plates. (25.00)
- 5359 Macedonia, etc. 200 pp., 1 map, line ill. in text. (25.00)
- 5360 The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt. 229 pp., 32 plates. (25.00)
- 5361 Thessaly to Aetolia. 234 pp., 32 plates. (25.00)
- 5362 Central Greece, Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea. 200 pp., 24 plates. (25.00)
- 5363 Crete and the Aegean Islands. 199 pp., 29 plates. (25.00)
- 5364 Peloponnesus (excluding Corinth). 238 pp., 37 plates. (25.00)
- 5365 Attica, Megaris, Aegina. 243 pp., 26 plates. (25.00)
- 5366 Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, etc. 247 pp., 39 plates. (25.00)
- 5367 Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia and the Kingdom of Bosphorus. 296 pp., 39 plates. (25.00)
- 5368 Ionia. 509 pp., 1 map, 35 plates. (25.00)

5369	Mysia. 252 pp., 1 map, 35 plates.	(25.00)
5370	Alexandria and the Nomes. 495 pp., 32 plates.	(25.00)
5371	Troas, Aolis and Lesbos. 343 pp., 1 map, 32 plates.	(25.00)
5372	Caria, Cos, Rhodes etc. 443 pp., 1 map, 45 plates.	(25.00)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

HAPPY THANKSGIVING

IF YOU RECEIVE TWO SETS OF THIS CATALOGUE
GIVE ONE TO A FRIEND AND ADVISE US.

NEXT SALE

APRIL 1965

KREISBERG - SCHULMAN SALE

DELIVERY OF LOTS NOT BEFORE MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30th, 1964

TO RECEIVE ALL OUR CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED and our fixed price lists (New York Bulletin) for one year you must send us \$3 as a subscription. Prices Realized are not available separately after a sale but only as part of the yearly subscription plan.

Pour recevoir toutes nos publications il faut nous envoyer \$3 pour une année. Les listes de prix réalisés des ventes ne peuvent qu'être obtenus en faisant l'abonnement de \$3. Nous publions aussi des offres à prix fixe et des publications scientifiques.

Para recibir nuestros catálogos por un año es necesario de enviarnos \$3. Los precios realizados de las subastas y también las boletines son incluidos.

Sie müssen uns \$3 senden damit Sie alle Katalogen und Versteigerungs-Preislisten für ein Jahr empfangen. Die Auktionspreislisten sind nicht separat zu erhalten. In den \$3 werden Sie auch unsere andere Numismatische Publikationen empfangen wie das New York Bulletin.

Mark your bidsheet for subscription and send \$3 or banknotes in your own currency.

Remplissez la feuille de commande pour votre abonnement et envoyez \$3 ou billets en francs.

Bitte das Auftragsformular einsenden mit Ihren \$3 oder DM Banknoten.

Le ruego se sirva remitir junto a la hoja de pedido el montante de \$3 USA en billetes.

READ CAREFULLY

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return coins MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS. Gold coins cannot be returned from abroad until an import license is obtained. Returned American merchandise also needs import licenses. GOLD COINS MAY BE RETURNED TO OUR AGENT Director A. Thommen. R. Haller & co 17 St. Albansvorstadt. Basel. Switzerland.
2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.
3. This is a UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION. All bids are entered as received and highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.
4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.
5. Lots will not be available to room bidders at the Waldorf Astoria.
6. Mail bidders will receive their lots promptly after the sale. All ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS, or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made.
7. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 4% Sales Tax.
8. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added, and a small handling charge of \$1.00 may be added.
9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate.
10. All coins are genuine and as described. All descriptions have been re-checked.
11. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were bought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
12. In case of dispute the decision of the auctioneer is at all times final.

WE SELL 150 to 200 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

Auctioneers: Donald D'Amato & Hans M. F. Schulman.

Coins Are Not Shown During Sale.

CABLES: NUMATICS NEWYORK.

